

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ942	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	

Board: 2	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7632	
Vul: NS	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 3	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: NS	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	

Board: 4	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 5	♠ QJ654	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K543  
♥ KJ942  
♦ AK  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ AQJ72  
♥ AQ8  
♦ 84  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ AK7632  
♦ J95  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ QJ54  
♦ AKQ  
♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AK43  
♥ 1032  
♦ AK72  
♣ 87

South:  
♠ J10875  
♥ KQ5  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ98  
♥ K103  
♦ K86  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ A542  
♥ A876  
♦ QJ4  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ654	♠ AK1092				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK74	♥ 6	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4NT <sup>2</sup>	5♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1092	♦ AKJ63		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ 95	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♠ S			2. Unusual 4NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	

Board: 2	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ42	

Board: 3	♠ J10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ65	

Board: 4	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 5	♠ AK1092	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K543  
♥ KJ942  
♦ AK  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ AQJ72  
♥ AQ8  
♦ 84  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ AK7632  
♦ J95  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ QJ54  
♦ AKQ  
♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AK43  
♥ 1032  
♦ AK72  
♣ 87

South:  
♠ J10875  
♥ KQ5  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ98  
♥ K103  
♦ K86  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ A542  
♥ A876  
♦ QJ4  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ654	♠ AK1092				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK74	♥ 6	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4NT <sup>2</sup>	5♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1092	♦ AKJ63		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ 95	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♠ S			2. Unusual 4NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 6	♠ Q9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 7	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: EW	♦ 10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 8	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8542	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ3	

Board: 9	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 10	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97543	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q9832  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AJ94  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ K1075  
 ♥ 962  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 7  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ AK83  
 ♦ 10864  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ 97654  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 8  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ AQ8542  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AJ3

South:  
 ♠ AQ62  
 ♥ K1076  
 ♦ AQJ8  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 9  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK1052  
 ♥ AQ85  
 ♦ 986  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ K9743  
 ♦ AKJ102  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT



Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ75  
♥ K97543  
♦ K5  
♣ K

South:  
♠ K1063  
♥ AQ62  
♦ A7  
♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 6	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 7	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97654	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A83	

Board: 8	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Board: 9	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9743	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 10	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J106	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q9832  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AJ94  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ K1075  
 ♥ 962  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 7  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ AK83  
 ♦ 10864  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ 97654  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 8  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ AQ8542  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AJ3

South:  
 ♠ AQ62  
 ♥ K1076  
 ♦ AQJ8  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 9  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK1052  
 ♥ AQ85  
 ♦ 986  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ K9743  
 ♦ AKJ102  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ75  
♥ K97543  
♦ K5  
♣ K

South:  
♠ K1063  
♥ AQ62  
♦ A7  
♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 11	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 64	

Board: 12	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q1062	

Board: 13	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J864	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Board: 14	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q8	

Board: 15	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K942	
Vul: EW	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ86	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ64	♠ KJ973				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ	♥ 96	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 952	♦ AKJ	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 64	♣ Q98				
Contract: 6♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ92	♠ K874		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A8752	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ K9	♦ 72	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1062	♣ AK	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ 108				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J864	♥ AKQ95	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ8	♦ K1074				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	♣ 75				
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ65	♠ K1093		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ QJ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ2	♦ J53	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ AK4	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ K942  
♦ 874  
♣ AQ86

South:  
♠ 1097  
♥ AQJ76  
♦ A  
♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 11	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	

Board: 12	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8752	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 13	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: None	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Board: 14	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Board: 15	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ107	



# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ64	♠ KJ973				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ	♥ 96	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 952	♦ AKJ	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 64	♣ Q98				
Contract: 6♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ92	♠ K874		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A8752	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ K9	♦ 72	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1062	♣ AK	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ 108				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J864	♥ AKQ95	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ8	♦ K1074				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	♣ 75				
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ65	♠ K1093		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ QJ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ2	♦ J53	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ AK4	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ K942  
♦ 874  
♣ AQ86

South:  
♠ 1097  
♥ AQJ76  
♦ A  
♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 16	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ J975	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 17	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 18	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9742	
Vul: None	♦ 109754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 19	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	

Board: 20	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ842	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A754	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AJ1074  
 ♦ J975  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ J84  
 ♥ Q962  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AKJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ AKQ5  
 ♦ J10753  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ J10943  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AKQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AJ9742  
 ♦ 109754  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ Q73  
 ♥ K653  
 ♦ KJ6  
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K965  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ AQ82  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ AQJ107  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ Q83  
♥ AQ842  
♦ Q  
♣ A754

South:  
♠ AK1095  
♥ KJ1073  
♦ 5  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 16	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q962	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ104	

Board: 17	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10943	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ107	

Board: 18	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K653	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	

Board: 19	♠ AQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ65	

Board: 20	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AJ1074  
 ♦ J975  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ J84  
 ♥ Q962  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AKJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ AKQ5  
 ♦ J10753  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ J10943  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AKQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AJ9742  
 ♦ 109754  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ Q73  
 ♥ K653  
 ♦ KJ6  
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K965  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ AQ82  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ AQJ107  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ Q83  
♥ AQ842  
♦ Q  
♣ A754

South:  
♠ AK1095  
♥ KJ1073  
♦ 5  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 21	♠ Q9875	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ6	
Board: 22	♠ 98764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	
Board: 23	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q9875  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AKQJ6

South:  
 ♠ AJ1042  
 ♥ AK1086  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦	X	Pass
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 98764  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KQ4

South:  
 ♠ AK53  
 ♥ Q95  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 23  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A762  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ AJ106  
 ♣ AJ9

South:  
 ♠ KQ10943  
 ♥ K93  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 21      ♠ AJ1042  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK1086  
Vul: None      ♦ K5  
HCP: 15      ♣ 4

East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ AK53  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q95  
Vul: Both      ♦ K86  
HCP: 16      ♣ A73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ KQ10943  
Dealer: S      ♥ K93  
Vul: None      ♦ 8  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q9875  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AKQJ6

South:  
 ♠ AJ1042  
 ♥ AK1086  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦	X	Pass
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 98764  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KQ4

South:  
 ♠ AK53  
 ♥ Q95  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 23  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A762  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ AJ106  
 ♣ AJ9

South:  
 ♠ KQ10943  
 ♥ K93  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 24	♠ AJ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 25	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1084	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

Board: 26	♠ A10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Board: 27	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ10973  
 ♥ KQ94  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ K8652  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ K9863  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 25  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A1032  
 ♥ AK1084  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ Q9762  
 ♦ KQ103  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A10952  
 ♥ K872  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ A64

South:  
 ♠ KQJ874  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 27  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ542  
♥ A63  
♦ AQ4  
♣ 104

South:  
♠ AQ1063  
♥ K2  
♦ J5  
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 24	♠ K8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

Board: 25	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9762	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Board: 26	♠ KQJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Board: 27	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ5	



# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ10973  
 ♥ KQ94  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ K8652  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ K9863  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 25  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A1032  
 ♥ AK1084  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ Q9762  
 ♦ KQ103  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A10952  
 ♥ K872  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ A64

South:  
 ♠ KQJ874  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 27  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ542  
♥ A63  
♦ AQ4  
♣ 104

South:  
♠ AQ1063  
♥ K2  
♦ J5  
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 28	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	

Board: 29	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ5	

Board: 30	♠ KJ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 31	♠ KJ75	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 13	♣ AK74	Partner bids first.

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 642  
 ♥ AQJ64  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K10952  
 ♦ KQ107  
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ96  
 ♥ KJ74  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ KJ5

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ A9853  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ7642  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ AQ1053  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ75  
♥ 1054  
♦ Q8  
♣ AK74

South:  
♠ A108642  
♥ Q2  
♦ K105  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	X
4♥	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 28	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10952	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q74	

Board: 29	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9853	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Board: 30	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Board: 31	♠ A108642	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K105	
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	You bid first.

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 642  
 ♥ AQJ64  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K10952  
 ♦ KQ107  
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ96  
 ♥ KJ74  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ KJ5

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ A9853  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ7642  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ AQ1053  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ75  
♥ 1054  
♦ Q8  
♣ AK74

South:  
♠ A108642  
♥ Q2  
♦ K105  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	X
4♥	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 32	♠ AQ10865	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 103	

Board: 33	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87532	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 34	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK843	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ96	

Board: 35	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7♠X N

North:  
 ♠ AQ10865  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ KJ43  
 ♥ K986  
 ♦ K75  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
Pass	7♠	X♠	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 33  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ7  
 ♥ K87532  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ Q52  
 ♥ AQJ64  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 34  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ AK843  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ AJ96

South:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ Q972  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 35  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK96  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KQ1053  
 ♣ A108

South:  
 ♠ QJ1053  
 ♥ AK982  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 32	♠ KJ43	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 33	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A76	

Board: 34	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q972	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Board: 35	♠ QJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK982	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7♠X N

North:  
 ♠ AQ10865  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ KJ43  
 ♥ K986  
 ♦ K75  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
Pass	7♠	X♠	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 33  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ7  
 ♥ K87532  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ Q52  
 ♥ AQJ64  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 34  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ AK843  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ AJ96

South:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ Q972  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 35  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK96  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KQ1053  
 ♣ A108

South:  
 ♠ QJ1053  
 ♥ AK982  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 36	♠ A10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1076	

Board: 37	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 38	♠ QJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 39	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A10543

♥ Q98

♦ —

♣ AK1076

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ 1052

♦ AK107

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ J63

♦ AJ1093

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ943

♥ AQ52

♦ 8

♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1094

♥ AQJ52

♦ 4

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AK62

♥ 108

♦ AKJ

♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K932  
♥ A976  
♦ Q2  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ Q10  
♥ KQ542  
♦ AK3  
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 36	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 37	♠ KQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

Board: 38	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK107	

Board: 39	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ542	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1064	



# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A10543

♥ Q98

♦ —

♣ AK1076

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ 1052

♦ AK107

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ J63

♦ AJ1093

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ943

♥ AQ52

♦ 8

♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1094

♥ AQJ52

♦ 4

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AK62

♥ 108

♦ AKJ

♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K932  
♥ A976  
♦ Q2  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ Q10  
♥ KQ542  
♦ AK3  
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 40	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 41	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	

Board: 42	♠ Q109862	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ954	

Board: 43	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ K982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1062

♥ J2

♦ AQ54

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ A93

♦ J8

♣ QJ62

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ J52

♦ AJ104

♣ Q9

South:

♠ J9864

♥ AK

♦ KQ6

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q109862

♥ A

♦ 9

♣ KQ954

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ KJ1053

♦ KJ

♣ 87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

5♦ X Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A432

♥ A10

♦ K982

♣ A62

South:

♠ KQJ65

♥ KQ83

♦ Q3

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 40	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	

Board: 41	♠ J9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	

Board: 42	♠ AKJ3	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	

Board: 43	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1062

♥ J2

♦ AQ54

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ A93

♦ J8

♣ QJ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ J52

♦ AJ104

♣ Q9

South:

♠ J9864

♥ AK

♦ KQ6

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q109862

♥ A

♦ 9

♣ KQ954

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ KJ1053

♦ KJ

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

5♦	X	Pass	5♠
----	---	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A432

♥ A10

♦ K982

♣ A62

South:

♠ KQJ65

♥ KQ83

♦ Q3

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 44	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 45	♠ 7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 46	♠ Q10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK109	

Board: 47	♠ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ73  
 ♥ A8543  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ A106  
 ♥ KQ106  
 ♦ KJ103  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 7632  
 ♥ A104  
 ♦ KQ84  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ AKQ95  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, surplus  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 5. King ask by available bid

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q10943  
 ♥ K92  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AK109

South:  
 ♠ A852  
 ♥ AQJ107  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♦  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper



Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKQ87  
♥ KQJ  
♦ 973  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ 109542  
♥ 3  
♦ AK1042  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 44	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Board: 45	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A42	

Board: 46	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Board: 47	♠ 109542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ73  
 ♥ A8543  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ A106  
 ♥ KQ106  
 ♦ KJ103  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 7632  
 ♥ A104  
 ♦ KQ84  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ AKQ95  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, surplus  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 5. King ask by available bid

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q10943  
 ♥ K92  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AK109

South:  
 ♠ A852  
 ♥ AQJ107  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♦  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKQ87  
♥ KQJ  
♦ 973  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ 109542  
♥ 3  
♦ AK1042  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 48	♠ AKQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	
Board: 49	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ AK976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 50	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6432	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	
Board: 51	♠ A872	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ3	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ854  
 ♥ KJ107  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ J762  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ AQ84  
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ85  
 ♥ K92  
 ♦ AK976  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ AQ763  
 ♥ AJ65  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 50  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ K6432  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ AQ85  
 ♦ AJ97  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠X S

North:  
♠ A872  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ 102  
♣ AJ3

South:  
♠ KQJ64  
♥ 4  
♦ Q8  
♣ KQ654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 48	♠ J762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q107	
Board: 49	♠ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	
Board: 50	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	
Board: 51	♠ KQJ64	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ654	



# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ854  
 ♥ KJ107  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ J762  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ AQ84  
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ85  
 ♥ K92  
 ♦ AK976  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ AQ763  
 ♥ AJ65  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 50  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ K6432  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ AQ85  
 ♦ AJ97  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠X S

North:  
♠ A872  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ 102  
♣ AJ3

South:  
♠ KQJ64  
♥ 4  
♦ Q8  
♣ KQ654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 52	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 53	♠ A10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J65	

Board: 54	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10862	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	

Board: 55	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J987	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ8	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ963  
♥ A632  
♦ A8  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ KJ75  
♥ KJ  
♦ QJ4  
♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A10643  
♥ A3  
♦ KJ8  
♣ J65

South:  
♠ KQ8752  
♥ 5  
♦ A75  
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ J84  
♥ J10862  
♦ K4  
♣ AK7

South:  
♠ AKQ107  
♥ AQ974  
♦ A10  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ73  
♥ J987  
♦ 6  
♣ AQJ8

South:  
♠ K109642  
♥ AKQ  
♦ QJ  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 52	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ54	

Board: 53	♠ KQ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Board: 54	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ974	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q	

Board: 55	♠ K109642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ963  
♥ A632  
♦ A8  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ KJ75  
♥ KJ  
♦ QJ4  
♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A10643  
♥ A3  
♦ KJ8  
♣ J65

South:  
♠ KQ8752  
♥ 5  
♦ A75  
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ J84  
♥ J10862  
♦ K4  
♣ AK7

South:  
♠ AKQ107  
♥ AQ974  
♦ A10  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ73  
♥ J987  
♦ 6  
♣ AQJ8

South:  
♠ K109642  
♥ AKQ  
♦ QJ  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 56	♠ Q9642	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	
Board: 57	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	
Board: 58	♠ KQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	
Board: 59	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	
Board: 60	♠ AKQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ Q9642  
♥ 2  
♦ AK1043  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ AK53  
♥ QJ97  
♦ Q  
♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
X	XX	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K1074  
♥ KQ84  
♦ J73  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ QJ932  
♥ A3  
♦ Q4  
♣ K765

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ1097  
♥ J106  
♦ Q6  
♣ KQ9

South:  
♠ J843  
♥ A7  
♦ AJ10  
♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A1042  
♥ Q9  
♦ KJ76  
♣ K84

South:  
♠ KQ986  
♥ J53  
♦ Q92  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper



Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1095

♥ K87

♦ J4

♣ K7

South:

♠ J843

♥ AQ

♦ 8765

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 56	♠ AK53	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1085	

Board: 57	♠ QJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K765	

Board: 58	♠ J843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1064	

Board: 59	♠ KQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 60	♠ J843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ Q9642  
♥ 2  
♦ AK1043  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ AK53  
♥ QJ97  
♦ Q  
♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
X	XX	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K1074  
♥ KQ84  
♦ J73  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ QJ932  
♥ A3  
♦ Q4  
♣ K765

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ1097  
♥ J106  
♦ Q6  
♣ KQ9

South:  
♠ J843  
♥ A7  
♦ AJ10  
♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A1042  
♥ Q9  
♦ KJ76  
♣ K84

South:  
♠ KQ986  
♥ J53  
♦ Q92  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1095

♥ K87

♦ J4

♣ K7

South:

♠ J843

♥ AQ

♦ 8765

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 61	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1094	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	
Board: 62	♠ A2	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10975	
Vul: None	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	
Board: 63	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	
Board: 64	♠ KJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ Q1094  
♦ QJ62  
♣ KQ8

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ AKJ532  
♦ K3  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ AK10975  
♦ K85  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ QJ83  
♦ 932  
♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
X	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ94  
♥ Q103  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ AK1065  
♥ K5  
♦ 84  
♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ962  
♥ A87  
♦ K107  
♣ Q10

South:  
♠ Q1075  
♥ KJ1092  
♦ A4  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 61	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ532	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A64	

Board: 62	♠ K10	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ83	
Vul: None	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK98	

Board: 63	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK102	

Board: 64	♠ Q1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ Q1094  
♦ QJ62  
♣ KQ8

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ AKJ532  
♦ K3  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ AK10975  
♦ K85  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ QJ83  
♦ 932  
♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
X	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ94  
♥ Q103  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ AK1065  
♥ K5  
♦ 84  
♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ962  
♥ A87  
♦ K107  
♣ Q10

South:  
♠ Q1075  
♥ KJ1092  
♦ A4  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 65	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ982	
Vul: None	♦ AJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 66	♠ Q9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ873	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 67	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	

Board: 68	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ KQ982  
 ♦ AJ763  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AJ643  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q9732  
 ♥ KQ873  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ KJ65  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ Q7532  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♣  
 3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ72  
 ♥ AK52  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ AQ1085  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ AJ1065

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, surplus  
 5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ108  
♥ AQJ73  
♦ AJ  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ K653  
♥ K842  
♦ K6  
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. King ask by 5NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 65	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ643	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ87	

Board: 66	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 67	♠ AQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1065	

Board: 68	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:	South:
♠ A2	♠ 10
♥ KQ982	♥ AJ643
♦ AJ763	♦ KQ
♣ 5	♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ Q9732	♠ KJ65
♥ KQ873	♥ A10
♦ A106	♦ Q7532
♣ —	♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♣  
 3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:
♠ KJ72	♠ AQ1085
♥ AK52	♥ —
♦ A83	♦ J106
♣ Q9	♣ AJ1065

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, surplus  
 5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ108  
♥ AQJ73  
♦ AJ  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ K653  
♥ K842  
♦ K6  
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. King ask by 5NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 69	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ AK864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 70	♠ J10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK5	

Board: 71	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1072	

Board: 72	♠ QJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A103	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 952  
♥ AQ98  
♦ AK864  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ Q63  
♥ K10542  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ J10876  
♥ A109  
♦ AK  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ AQ54  
♥ KQ7  
♦ QJ72  
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 71  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A1064  
♥ A7  
♦ KQJ  
♣ Q1072

South:  
♠ KQ8752  
♥ K9  
♦ A9  
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 72  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ1096  
♥ K4  
♦ A75  
♣ A103

South:  
♠ AK74  
♥ 1065  
♦ Q8  
♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 69	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10542	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ96	

Board: 70	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	

Board: 71	♠ KQ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A95	

Board: 72	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ97	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 952  
 ♥ AQ98  
 ♦ AK864  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ Q63  
 ♥ K10542  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
			AP
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J10876  
 ♥ A109  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AK5

South:  
 ♠ AQ54  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ QJ72  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 71  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ A1064  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ Q1072

South:  
 ♠ KQ8752  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 72  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ1096  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ A103

South:  
 ♠ AK74  
 ♥ 1065  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
			AP
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 73	♠ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A863	

Board: 74	♠ AJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	

Board: 75	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 76	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10754	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 77	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ862	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q975  
 ♥ AK104  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ A863

South:  
 ♠ AKJ82  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ J1074

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ652  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ KQ5

South:  
 ♠ K973  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ AQ109  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 75  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K987  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ AJ94  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ AQ6432  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 76  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ A10754  
 ♦ QJ53  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ KQ93  
 ♦ A107  
 ♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J43

♥ AQ862

♦ K7

♣ A105

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ KJ974

♦ QJ10

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 73	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J1074	

Board: 74	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Board: 75	♠ AQ6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 76	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ102	

Board: 77	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ974	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q975  
 ♥ AK104  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ A863

South:  
 ♠ AKJ82  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ J1074

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ652  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ KQ5

South:  
 ♠ K973  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ AQ109  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 75  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K987  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ AJ94  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ AQ6432  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 76  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ A10754  
 ♦ QJ53  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ KQ93  
 ♦ A107  
 ♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J43

♥ AQ862

♦ K7

♣ A105

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ KJ974

♦ QJ10

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 78	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	
Board: 79	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9543	
Board: 80	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7642	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ104	
Board: 81	♠ KQJ97	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A3	
HCP: 13	♣ 1053	Partner bids first.

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ982  
 ♥ AQ65  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ K1054  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ AK94  
 ♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 79  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K975  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ Q9543

South:  
 ♠ AQJ63  
 ♥ 9872  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ KQ7642  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ QJ104

South:  
 ♠ AK72  
 ♥ A10853  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 81  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7♠X S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ97  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ 1053

South:  
 ♠ A6432  
 ♥ AK874  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♣	X	XX
Pass	6♠	Pass	7♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. King ask by 5NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 78	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	
Board: 79	♠ AQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9872	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	
Board: 80	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10853	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	
Board: 81	♠ A6432	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK874	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K109	
HCP: 14	♣ —	You bid first.

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ982  
 ♥ AQ65  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ K1054  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ AK94  
 ♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 79  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K975  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ Q9543

South:  
 ♠ AQJ63  
 ♥ 9872  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ KQ7642  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ QJ104

South:  
 ♠ AK72  
 ♥ A10853  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 81  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7♠X S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ97  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ 1053

South:  
 ♠ A6432  
 ♥ AK874  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♣	X	XX
Pass	6♠	Pass	7♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. King ask by 5NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 82	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	

Board: 83	♠ AK765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 84	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A832	

Board: 85	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ AQ1083  
♦ AK6  
♣ AJ6

South:  
♠ A  
♥ KJ75  
♦ Q9742  
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK765  
♥ KJ73  
♦ Q86  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 93  
♥ AQ1062  
♦ AJ10  
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 104  
♥ AKQ105  
♦ A10  
♣ A832

South:  
♠ AK65  
♥ J843  
♦ K72  
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



				West	North	East	South
Board: 85							1♠
Dealer: S				Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Vul: EW				Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13				Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17				AP			
Contract: 6♠ S				1. Jacoby 2NT			
				2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 82	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	

Board: 83	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	

Board: 84	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J843	
Vul: None	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 85	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 103	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ AQ1083  
♦ AK6  
♣ AJ6

South:  
♠ A  
♥ KJ75  
♦ Q9742  
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK765  
♥ KJ73  
♦ Q86  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 93  
♥ AQ1062  
♦ AJ10  
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 104  
♥ AKQ105  
♦ A10  
♣ A832

South:  
♠ AK65  
♥ J843  
♦ K72  
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

				West	North	East	South
Board: 85							1♠
Dealer: S				Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Vul: EW				Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13				Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17				AP			
Contract: 6♠ S				1. Jacoby 2NT			
				2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
North:							
♠ 9853							
♥ KJ3							
♦ QJ5							
♣ AQ8							
South:							
♠ AKQ76							
♥ A1084							
♦ A8							
♣ 103							

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 86	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

Board: 87	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ Q865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q108	

Board: 88	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ974	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A93	

Board: 89	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1074	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ104  
♥ AKJ106  
♦ Q3  
♣ K8

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ Q8542  
♦ K84  
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ32  
♥ AK  
♦ Q865  
♣ Q108

South:  
♠ A10964  
♥ J8  
♦ J  
♣ AKJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ AQ974  
♦ J7  
♣ A93

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ K1083  
♦ AK965  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 96  
♥ AKJ5  
♦ K107  
♣ K1074

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ Q10872  
♦ AQ5  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 86	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8542	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

Board: 87	♠ A10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ94	

Board: 88	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	
Vul: NS	♦ AK965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	

Board: 89	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10872	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ104  
♥ AKJ106  
♦ Q3  
♣ K8

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ Q8542  
♦ K84  
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ32  
♥ AK  
♦ Q865  
♣ Q108

South:  
♠ A10964  
♥ J8  
♦ J  
♣ AKJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ AQ974  
♦ J7  
♣ A93

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ K1083  
♦ AK965  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 96  
♥ AKJ5  
♦ K107  
♣ K1074

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ Q10872  
♦ AQ5  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 90	♠ K10852	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1042	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 91	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 53	

Board: 92	♠ Q9863	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♠X N

North:  
 ♠ K10852  
 ♥ AK1042  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ AQJ63  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ AK854

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ52  
 ♥ AKJ96  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ KJ1084  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q9863  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ AQ1074  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ K105  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ J75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>
X	XX	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by available bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 90	♠ AQJ63	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK854	
Board: 91	♠ KJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ97	
Board: 92	♠ AKJ2	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J75	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♠X N

North:  
 ♠ K10852  
 ♥ AK1042  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ AQJ63  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ AK854

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ52  
 ♥ AKJ96  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ KJ1084  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q9863  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ AQ1074  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ K105  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ J75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>
X	XX	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by available bid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 93	♠ KQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ 10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 94	♠ Q9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Board: 95	♠ J1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 96	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ985	
Vul: Both	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ653  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ 10543  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ AJ1094  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ K753

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q9742  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ AK109  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ A1063  
 ♥ QJ1052  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J1094  
 ♥ A975  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ AKQ76  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ KJ1075

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ KQ985  
♦ 987  
♣ A65

South:  
♠ AJ63  
♥ A1072  
♦ 4  
♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 93	♠ AJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K753	

Board: 94	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1052	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 95	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1075	

Board: 96	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ94	



# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ653  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ 10543  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ AJ1094  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ K753

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q9742  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ AK109  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ A1063  
 ♥ QJ1052  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J1094  
 ♥ A975  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ AKQ76  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ KJ1075

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ KQ985  
♦ 987  
♣ A65

South:  
♠ AJ63  
♥ A1072  
♦ 4  
♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 97	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 873	

Board: 98	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ763	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 93	

Board: 99	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J762	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	

Board: 100	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A74	

Board: 101	♠ J1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q98  
♥ AKJ2  
♦ KJ9  
♣ 873

South:  
♠ A  
♥ Q109864  
♦ 7  
♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ KQ763  
♦ AKJ105  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ A87  
♥ 9542  
♦ 82  
♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQ7  
♥ J762  
♦ 102  
♣ K109

South:  
♠ J2  
♥ KQ10843  
♦ KQ  
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ KQJ97  
♦ 976  
♣ A74

South:  
♠ A1098  
♥ A543  
♦ AJ  
♣ 865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ J1082  
♥ KQJ  
♦ A987  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ AKQ76  
♥ 6  
♦ KQJ52  
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 97	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109864	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ95	

Board: 98	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9542	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 99	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10843	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	

Board: 100	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 865	

Board: 101	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 94	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q98  
 ♥ AKJ2  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ 873

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ Q109864  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ KQ763  
 ♦ AKJ105  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ 9542  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ7  
 ♥ J762  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ K109

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ KQ10843  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ KQJ97  
 ♦ 976  
 ♣ A74

South:  
 ♠ A1098  
 ♥ A543  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ 865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ J1082  
♥ KQJ  
♦ A987  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ AKQ76  
♥ 6  
♦ KQJ52  
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 102	♠ AQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1095	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Board: 103	♠ A1032	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q85	

Board: 104	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK952	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q7	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ1043  
 ♥ AQ1095  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ J962  
 ♥ KJ64  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♦  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 103  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A1032  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KQJ109  
 ♣ Q85

South:  
 ♠ KQ754  
 ♥ KQ95  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
X	XX <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ AK952  
 ♦ KQ52  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ AJ65  
 ♥ Q1076  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 102	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Board: 103	♠ KQ754	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Board: 104	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K82	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ1043  
 ♥ AQ1095  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ J962  
 ♥ KJ64  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 103  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A1032  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KQJ109  
 ♣ Q85

South:  
 ♠ KQ754  
 ♥ KQ95  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
X	XX <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ AK952  
 ♦ KQ52  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ AJ65  
 ♥ Q1076  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 105	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10853	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 106	♠ AQ852	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 107	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 86	

Board: 108	♠ AQJ82	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	

Board: 109	♠ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A54	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ98  
 ♥ 10853  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ KQJ92  
 ♦ Q643  
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ852  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ K104  
 ♣ Q10

South:  
 ♠ K10964  
 ♥ K754  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 107  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ KJ104  
 ♦ AKJ109  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ J832  
 ♥ A98753  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ82  
 ♥ QJ52  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ K643  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ 752

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. artificial

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q982

♥ AQ

♦ KJ54

♣ A54

South:

♠ AJ743

♥ 643

♦ A8

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 105	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Board: 106	♠ K10964	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Board: 107	♠ J832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98753	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	

Board: 108	♠ K643	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 752	

Board: 109	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	



# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ98  
 ♥ 10853  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ KQJ92  
 ♦ Q643  
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ852  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ K104  
 ♣ Q10

South:  
 ♠ K10964  
 ♥ K754  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 107  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ KJ104  
 ♦ AKJ109  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ J832  
 ♥ A98753  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ82  
 ♥ QJ52  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ K643  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ 752

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. artificial

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q982

♥ AQ

♦ KJ54

♣ A54

South:

♠ AJ743

♥ 643

♦ A8

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 110	♠ 5	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7654	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ10	You bid first.
Board: 111	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10542	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	
Board: 112	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK852	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	
Board: 113	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ QJ7654  
♦ J  
♣ AKQJ10

South:  
♠ AK1074  
♥ AK103  
♦ A7  
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
X	5♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 111  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQ6  
♥ 10542  
♦ 108  
♣ AJ4

South:  
♠ 985  
♥ AQ973  
♦ AQJ7  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 112  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ AK852  
♦ AQ92  
♣ Q5

South:  
♠ J104  
♥ Q1093  
♦ KJ8  
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 113  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ AQ76  
♦ 1097  
♣ AKJ10

South:  
♠ Q94  
♥ KJ852  
♦ KQ  
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 110	♠ AK1074	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 18	♣ 43	Partner bids first.
Board: 111	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ973	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	
Board: 112	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK2	
Board: 113	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ852	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q74	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ QJ7654  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AKQJ10

South:  
 ♠ AK1074  
 ♥ AK103  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
X	5♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ6  
 ♥ 10542  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ AJ4

South:  
 ♠ 985  
 ♥ AQ973  
 ♦ AQJ7  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ AK852  
 ♦ AQ92  
 ♣ Q5

South:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ Q1093  
 ♦ KJ8  
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 113  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ AQ76  
 ♦ 1097  
 ♣ AKJ10

South:  
 ♠ Q94  
 ♥ KJ852  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 114	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ63	

Board: 115	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1052	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 116	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107632	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ65	

Board: 117	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K974	

Board: 118	♠ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ 1064  
♥ AKJ54  
♦ Q  
♣ KJ63

South:  
♠ AK875  
♥ Q1093  
♦ K4  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 115  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A864  
♥ AK1052  
♦ K62  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ KQ973  
♥ J  
♦ 109  
♣ KQ643

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 116  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 107632  
♦ AQJ  
♣ AQJ65

South:  
♠ J64  
♥ AK85  
♦ K1098  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 117  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ AJ1032  
♦ AJ3  
♣ K974

South:  
♠ AQ104  
♥ K8764  
♦ 64  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ954  
♥ Q106  
♦ AK7  
♣ J7

South:  
♠ AQ62  
♥ 75  
♦ QJ2  
♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 114	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Board: 115	♠ KQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ643	

Board: 116	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: None	♦ K1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 117	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8764	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 118	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK93	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ 1064  
♥ AKJ54  
♦ Q  
♣ KJ63

South:  
♠ AK875  
♥ Q1093  
♦ K4  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 115  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A864  
♥ AK1052  
♦ K62  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ KQ973  
♥ J  
♦ 109  
♣ KQ643

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 116  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 107632  
♦ AQJ  
♣ AQJ65

South:  
♠ J64  
♥ AK85  
♦ K1098  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 117  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ AJ1032  
♦ AJ3  
♣ K974

South:  
♠ AQ104  
♥ K8764  
♦ 64  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ954  
♥ Q106  
♦ AK7  
♣ J7

South:  
♠ AQ62  
♥ 75  
♦ QJ2  
♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 119	♠ KJ95	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10932	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	

Board: 120	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97642	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Board: 121	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q432	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J103	

Board: 122	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK873	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ A10932

♦ K8

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQJ64

♦ J76

♣ AJ84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ K97642

♦ Q

♣ K8

South:

♠ 86

♥ AJ85

♦ A4

♣ AJ1065

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK65

♥ Q432

♦ KQ

♣ J103

South:

♠ J72

♥ AKJ107

♦ 10854

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AK873

♦ KQ95

♣ K3

South:

♠ A7

♥ Q962

♦ A1072

♣ A54

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 119	♠ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ84	

Board: 120	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1065	

Board: 121	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ 10854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 122	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q962	
Vul: Both	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ A10932

♦ K8

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQJ64

♦ J76

♣ AJ84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ K97642

♦ Q

♣ K8

South:

♠ 86

♥ AJ85

♦ A4

♣ AJ1065

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK65

♥ Q432

♦ KQ

♣ J103

South:

♠ J72

♥ AKJ107

♦ 10854

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AK873

♦ KQ95

♣ K3

South:

♠ A7

♥ Q962

♦ A1072

♣ A54

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 123	♠ KQJ106	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q987	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 124	♠ A8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 125	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	
Board: 126	♠ QJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQ764	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K105	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ106  
 ♥ Q987  
 ♦ Q54  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AKJ106  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ KQJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	X	Pass
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 124  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A8764  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ AKQ5

South:  
 ♠ KJ95  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ AQ105  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q92  
 ♥ AKJ8  
 ♦ AQ765  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ Q107642  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1084

♥ —

♦ KQ764

♣ K105

South:

♠ AK95

♥ KQ9742

♦ J3

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 123	♠ 7	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ65	
Board: 124	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	
Board: 125	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107642	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ43	
Board: 126	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9742	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ106  
 ♥ Q987  
 ♦ Q54  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AKJ106  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ KQJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	X	Pass
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 124  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A8764  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ AKQ5

South:  
 ♠ KJ95  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ AQ105  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q92  
 ♥ AKJ8  
 ♦ AQ765  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ Q107642  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1084

♥ —

♦ KQ764

♣ K105

South:

♠ AK95

♥ KQ9742

♦ J3

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 127	♠ AQ7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Board: 128	♠ AKQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K85	

Board: 129	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K63	

Board: 130	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10843	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ6	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ7542  
 ♥ A865  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ QJ1032  
 ♦ AQJ6  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ432  
 ♥ KJ108  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K85

South:  
 ♠ 9865  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ AKQJ8  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♦  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 5. Cue bid, surplus  
 6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A652  
 ♥ Q103  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ K63

South:  
 ♠ KQJ843  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 130  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ A10843  
 ♦ K87  
 ♣ AKJ6

South:  
 ♠ K84  
 ♥ K976  
 ♦ AJ63  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♠  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 127	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 128	♠ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	

Board: 129	♠ KQJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1094	

Board: 130	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K976	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ7542  
 ♥ A865  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ QJ1032  
 ♦ AQJ6  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ432  
 ♥ KJ108  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K85

South:  
 ♠ 9865  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ AKQJ8  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♦  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 5. Cue bid, surplus  
 6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A652  
 ♥ Q103  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ K63

South:  
 ♠ KQJ843  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 130  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ A10843  
 ♦ K87  
 ♣ AKJ6

South:  
 ♠ K84  
 ♥ K976  
 ♦ AJ63  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♠  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 131	♠ J974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1085	

Board: 132	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9853	
Vul: NS	♦ J10943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 133	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A965	

Board: 134	♠ KQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J974  
♥ AQ3  
♦ AQ4  
♣ 1085

South:  
♠ AKQ65  
♥ J1084  
♦ J96  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AK9853  
♦ J10943  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ QJ107  
♦ A86  
♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K954  
♥ A96  
♦ A8  
♣ A965

South:  
♠ AQJ8763  
♥ —  
♦ KQJ7  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ1087  
♥ KQJ76  
♦ 3  
♣ 87

South:  
♠ AJ32  
♥ A  
♦ J86  
♣ KQ1065

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 131	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1084	
Vul: None	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 132	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ9	
Board: 133	♠ AQJ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	
Board: 134	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1065	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J974  
♥ AQ3  
♦ AQ4  
♣ 1085

South:  
♠ AKQ65  
♥ J1084  
♦ J96  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AK9853  
♦ J10943  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ QJ107  
♦ A86  
♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K954  
♥ A96  
♦ A8  
♣ A965

South:  
♠ AQJ8763  
♥ —  
♦ KQJ7  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ1087  
♥ KQJ76  
♦ 3  
♣ 87

South:  
♠ AJ32  
♥ A  
♦ J86  
♣ KQ1065

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 135	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A95	

Board: 136	♠ 108765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ75	

Board: 137	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ9	

Board: 138	♠ AJ10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 73	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ53  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ A95

South:  
 ♠ AJ862  
 ♥ AKJ10  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, surplus  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 108765  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ KQ75

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ4  
 ♥ J107  
 ♦ KQJ2  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ10  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ KJ95  
 ♣ KJ9

South:  
 ♠ Q8432  
 ♥ AKJ54  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♦  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 138  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ10764  
♥ AQ  
♦ AK6  
♣ 73

South:  
♠ K932  
♥ KJ4  
♦ 75  
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 135	♠ AJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 82	

Board: 136	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Board: 137	♠ Q8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

Board: 138	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ2	



# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ53  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ A95

South:  
 ♠ AJ862  
 ♥ AKJ10  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, surplus  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 108765  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ KQ75

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ4  
 ♥ J107  
 ♦ KQJ2  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ10  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ KJ95  
 ♣ KJ9

South:  
 ♠ Q8432  
 ♥ AKJ54  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♦  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 138  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ10764  
♥ AQ  
♦ AK6  
♣ 73

South:  
♠ K932  
♥ KJ4  
♦ 75  
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 139	♠ AKJ64	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ105	
Board: 140	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109	
Board: 141	♠ J843	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	
Board: 142	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9763	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 874	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKJ64  
♥ K65  
♦ 5  
♣ QJ105

South:  
♠ Q10985  
♥ AQJ8  
♦ 10  
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	X	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ KQJ92  
♦ KQ1054  
♣ 109

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ A753  
♦ 762  
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♠X S

North:  
♠ J843  
♥ AKJ1096  
♦ 3  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ AKQ75  
♥ Q8  
♦ AK87  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	X	AP
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ K9763  
♦ Q6  
♣ 874

South:  
♠ 8654  
♥ AJ52  
♦ A4  
♣ A53

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 139	♠ Q10985	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	
Board: 140	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 141	♠ AKQ75	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 83	
Board: 142	♠ 8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKJ64  
♥ K65  
♦ 5  
♣ QJ105

South:  
♠ Q10985  
♥ AQJ8  
♦ 10  
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	X	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ KQJ92  
♦ KQ1054  
♣ 109

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ A753  
♦ 762  
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♠X S

North:  
♠ J843  
♥ AKJ1096  
♦ 3  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ AKQ75  
♥ Q8  
♦ AK87  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	X	AP
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ K9763  
♦ Q6  
♣ 874

South:  
♠ 8654  
♥ AJ52  
♦ A4  
♣ A53

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 143	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 144	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ982	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 145	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ106	

Board: 146	♠ AKQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 147	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J654	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 8542  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ A963  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ AK1076  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 144  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K42  
 ♥ AJ982  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ Q1076  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 145  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ95  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ K765  
 ♣ AJ106

South:  
 ♠ Q10732  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 146  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ108  
 ♥ AJ93  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ 6432  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 147  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ42  
 ♥ J654  
 ♦ KQ74  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AKQ1082  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AQJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 143	♠ AK1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ2	

Board: 144	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ95	

Board: 145	♠ Q10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	

Board: 146	♠ 6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q653	

Board: 147	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ96	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 8542  
♥ AK5  
♦ A963  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ AK1076  
♥ Q76  
♦ KQ  
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K42  
♥ AJ982  
♦ Q105  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ Q1076  
♦ K74  
♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ95  
♥ K  
♦ K765  
♣ AJ106

South:  
♠ Q10732  
♥ J10  
♦ AQ8  
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ108  
♥ AJ93  
♦ 98  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ 6432  
♥ Q5  
♦ AKQ  
♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ42  
♥ J654  
♦ KQ74  
♣ K

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ AKQ1082  
♦ 8  
♣ AQJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 148	♠ KJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 149	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	

Board: 150	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ962	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 151	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1084	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ742  
♥ AKQ43  
♦ 54  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ AQ1096  
♥ J8  
♦ A109  
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 1098  
♥ KQ74  
♦ KQJ  
♣ A92

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ A10863  
♦ A962  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ KQ962  
♦ 72  
♣ AKQ3

South:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ A873  
♦ A54  
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AQ104  
♥ 3  
♦ AJ2  
♣ AQ1084

South:  
♠ K97653  
♥ AK542  
♦ 5  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 148	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

Board: 149	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10863	
Vul: Both	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Board: 150	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: None	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 542	

Board: 151	♠ K97653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK542	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ742  
♥ AKQ43  
♦ 54  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ AQ1096  
♥ J8  
♦ A109  
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 1098  
♥ KQ74  
♦ KQJ  
♣ A92

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ A10863  
♦ A962  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ KQ962  
♦ 72  
♣ AKQ3

South:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ A873  
♦ A54  
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AQ104  
♥ 3  
♦ AJ2  
♣ AQ1084

South:  
♠ K97653  
♥ AK542  
♦ 5  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 152	♠ AK7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 104	

Board: 153	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K842	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Board: 154	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 6	

Board: 155	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q75	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK7542

♥ KQ

♦ KJ10

♣ 104

South:

♠ Q1096

♥ J97

♦ A

♣ AQ762

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
	AP		

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK64

♥ K842

♦ Q86

♣ K3

South:

♠ 75

♥ AQ753

♦ KJ

♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ53

♦ AKQ109

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q842

♦ J76

♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K1043

♥ AKJ108

♦ 10

♣ Q75

South:

♠ AQJ65

♥ Q64

♦ KQ6

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 152	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ762	

Board: 153	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ753	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 154	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q842	
Vul: None	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 155	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK7542

♥ KQ

♦ KJ10

♣ 104

South:

♠ Q1096

♥ J97

♦ A

♣ AQ762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK64

♥ K842

♦ Q86

♣ K3

South:

♠ 75

♥ AQ753

♦ KJ

♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ53

♦ AKQ109

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q842

♦ J76

♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K1043

♥ AKJ108

♦ 10

♣ Q75

South:

♠ AQJ65

♥ Q64

♦ KQ6

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 156	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ542	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 157	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	

Board: 158	♠ 86543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ98	

Board: 159	♠ KQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A62	

Board: 160	♠ J8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ AQ542  
 ♦ K106  
 ♣ Q5

South:  
 ♠ AQ75  
 ♥ KJ107  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ105  
 ♥ AKQ92  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ Q7643  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K1093  
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 86543  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQJ98

South:  
 ♠ AQJ7  
 ♥ KJ864  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ74  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ A62

South:  
 ♠ A10963  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by 5NT



Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J8432

♥ AQJ83

♦ QJ2

♣ —

South:

♠ AK65

♥ 1097

♦ K97

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 156	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K103	

Board: 157	♠ Q7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K1093	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 158	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ864	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 159	♠ A10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 95	

Board: 160	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ J104  
♥ AQ542  
♦ K106  
♣ Q5

South:  
♠ AQ75  
♥ KJ107  
♦ AQ  
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 157  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ105  
♥ AKQ92  
♦ J7  
♣ J6

South:  
♠ Q7643  
♥ —  
♦ K1093  
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 86543  
♥ A10  
♦ Q  
♣ KQJ98

South:  
♠ AQJ7  
♥ KJ864  
♦ K85  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ KQJ74  
♥ 872  
♦ K8  
♣ A62

South:  
♠ A10963  
♥ AKQ  
♦ AQ10  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J8432

♥ AQJ83

♦ QJ2

♣ —

South:

♠ AK65

♥ 1097

♦ K97

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 161	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10765	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

Board: 162	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ654	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 163	♠ KQ9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Board: 164	♠ QJ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK64	

Board: 165	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10954	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q984	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ J10765  
♦ K43  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ J83  
♥ AKQ93  
♦ 1085  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ QJ654  
♦ KQJ6  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ KQ863  
♥ AK107  
♦ 75  
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ9862  
♥ J  
♦ KQ8  
♣ AJ7

South:  
♠ AJ1074  
♥ AK103  
♦ A6  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ10876  
♥ Q2  
♦ 3  
♣ AK64

South:  
♠ AK52  
♥ AK96  
♦ AK54  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ A10954

♦ A8

♣ Q984

South:

♠ 2

♥ QJ8632

♦ KQ43

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 161	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Board: 162	♠ KQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Board: 163	♠ AJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	

Board: 164	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: NS	♦ AK54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ 9	

Board: 165	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8632	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	



# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ J10765  
♦ K43  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ J83  
♥ AKQ93  
♦ 1085  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ QJ654  
♦ KQJ6  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ KQ863  
♥ AK107  
♦ 75  
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ9862  
♥ J  
♦ KQ8  
♣ AJ7

South:  
♠ AJ1074  
♥ AK103  
♦ A6  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ10876  
♥ Q2  
♦ 3  
♣ AK64

South:  
♠ AK52  
♥ AK96  
♦ AK54  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ A10954

♦ A8

♣ Q984

South:

♠ 2

♥ QJ8632

♦ KQ43

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 166	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ762	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ85	
Board: 167	♠ J85	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 168	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10876	
Vul: NS	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	
Board: 169	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10432	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ AQ762

♦ Q5

♣ AJ85

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ K10854

♦ 103

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ X S

North:

♠ J85

♥ AJ52

♦ KJ4

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ K10984

♦ —

♣ K7654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	6♦	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

Pass	6♥	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

X♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ K10876

♦ A432

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AQJ2

♦ K1095

♣ J84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ AJ10432

♦ A

♣ AK9

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ 98765

♦ KQJ

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 166	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10854	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	
Board: 167	♠ AQ10	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10984	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ K7654	You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J84	
Board: 169	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98765	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ AQ762

♦ Q5

♣ AJ85

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ K10854

♦ 103

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ X S

North:

♠ J85

♥ AJ52

♦ KJ4

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ K10984

♦ —

♣ K7654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	6♦	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

Pass	6♥	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

X♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ K10876

♦ A432

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AQJ2

♦ K1095

♣ J84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ AJ10432

♦ A

♣ AK9

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ 98765

♦ KQJ

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 170	♠ KJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 171	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ J976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Board: 172	♠ QJ10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AK962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 173	♠ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 103	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ1083  
 ♥ AJ62  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ AQ652  
 ♥ K73  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ63  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ J976  
 ♣ AK4

South:  
 ♠ AQ1084  
 ♥ A63  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ10764  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AK962  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ AK52  
 ♥ AK972  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT



Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q972  
♥ AKQ9  
♦ AQJ  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ A10843  
♥ 2  
♦ 83  
♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 170	♠ AQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	

Board: 171	♠ AQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7	

Board: 172	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK972	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Board: 173	♠ A10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ4	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ1083  
 ♥ AJ62  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ AQ652  
 ♥ K73  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ63  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ J976  
 ♣ AK4

South:  
 ♠ AQ1084  
 ♥ A63  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ10764  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AK962  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ AK52  
 ♥ AK972  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q972  
♥ AKQ9  
♦ AQJ  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ A10843  
♥ 2  
♦ 83  
♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 174	♠ K10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1086	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	
Board: 175	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 842	
Board: 176	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q976	
Board: 177	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10432	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ10	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K10875

♥ AK1086

♦ Q

♣ J4

South:

♠ A932

♥ J5

♦ A10874

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK106

♥ A9

♦ KQ97

♣ 842

South:

♠ QJ973

♥ KQ

♦ A6

♣ KQJ3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ1032

♦ KQ

♣ Q976

South:

♠ KJ107

♥ KQ86

♦ A9

♣ A84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 177  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ AQ10432  
♦ 108  
♣ AKQ10

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ K8765  
♦ AKQ76  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 174	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ A10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 175	♠ QJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 176	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A84	

Board: 177	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8765	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	



# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K10875

♥ AK1086

♦ Q

♣ J4

South:

♠ A932

♥ J5

♦ A10874

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK106

♥ A9

♦ KQ97

♣ 842

South:

♠ QJ973

♥ KQ

♦ A6

♣ KQJ3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ1032

♦ KQ

♣ Q976

South:

♠ KJ107

♥ KQ86

♦ A9

♣ A84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 177  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ AQ10432  
♦ 108  
♣ AKQ10

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ K8765  
♦ AKQ76  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 178	♠ KJ632	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1083	
Board: 179	♠ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	
Board: 180	♠ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1073	
Board: 181	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1096	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ632  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ1083

South:  
 ♠ Q1054  
 ♥ AK52  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
X	XX	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 179  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 9865  
 ♥ A842  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ KQJ106  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ KQ764

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 180  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ742  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ KQ1073

South:  
 ♠ Q9863  
 ♥ A652  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 181  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A832  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ 1096

South:  
 ♠ KQJ1065  
 ♥ 1096  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 178	♠ Q1054	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K75	
Board: 179	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ764	
Board: 180	♠ Q9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	
Board: 181	♠ KQJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ632  
♥ QJ4  
♦ —  
♣ AQ1083

South:  
♠ Q1054  
♥ AK52  
♦ K8  
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
X	XX	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 179  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 9865  
♥ A842  
♦ AK10  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ Q10  
♥ KQJ106  
♦ J  
♣ KQ764

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 180  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ742  
♥ Q8  
♦ 8  
♣ KQ1073

South:  
♠ Q9863  
♥ A652  
♦ A5  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 181  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A832  
♥ AQ7  
♦ A64  
♣ 1096

South:  
♠ KQJ1065  
♥ 1096  
♦ Q7  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 182	♠ A8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1086	
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ A975	You bid first.

Board: 183	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ76	Partner bids first.

Board: 184	♠ 108542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	You bid first.

Board: 185	♠ KQJ4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1052	
Vul: NS	♦ 975	
HCP: 13	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 186	♠ AKQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ 43	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	You bid first.

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A8632  
 ♥ A1086  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A975

South:  
 ♠ KQJ9  
 ♥ Q92  
 ♦ KQJ87  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♦  
 3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 183  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A1072  
 ♥ AK96  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AJ76

South:  
 ♠ KQ843  
 ♥ Q532  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♦  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 184  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 108542  
 ♥ KQJ85  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ KQJ7  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ K1076  
 ♣ KJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♦  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 185  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ4  
 ♥ AK1052  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ QJ987  
 ♦ K84  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT



Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ854

♥ Q6

♦ 43

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ J1097

♥ J105

♦ AQ8

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 182	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 183	♠ KQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q532	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K98	

Board: 184	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ K1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ54	

Board: 185	♠ A93	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ987	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 186	♠ J1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A8632  
 ♥ A1086  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A975

South:  
 ♠ KQJ9  
 ♥ Q92  
 ♦ KQJ87  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♦  
 3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 183  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A1072  
 ♥ AK96  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AJ76

South:  
 ♠ KQ843  
 ♥ Q532  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♦  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 184  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 108542  
 ♥ KQJ85  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ KQJ7  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ K1076  
 ♣ KJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♦  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 185  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ4  
 ♥ AK1052  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ QJ987  
 ♦ K84  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ854

♥ Q6

♦ 43

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ J1097

♥ J105

♦ AQ8

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 187	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ83	
Board: 188	♠ AK10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	
Board: 189	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1095	
Board: 190	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	
Board: 191	♠ 9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ82	♠ Q97654				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ A3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q72	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ83	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10963	♠ Q842		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKJ642	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ1073	♦ 52	Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ K3	♣ A	Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ A9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ94	♥ J10873	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ9	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1095	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ107	♠ K		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ65	♥ A987	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ Q2	♦ KJ84	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A7	♣ KJ43	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 9854  
♥ A53  
♦ A6  
♣ AKJ9

South:  
♠ AQJ106  
♥ K84  
♦ QJ103  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 187	♠ Q97654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Board: 188	♠ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 189	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10873	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	

Board: 190	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ43	

Board: 191	♠ AQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	



# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ82	♠ Q97654				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ A3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q72	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ83	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10963	♠ Q842		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKJ642	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ1073	♦ 52	Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ K3	♣ A	Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ A9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ94	♥ J10873	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ9	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1095	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ107	♠ K		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ65	♥ A987	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ Q2	♦ KJ84	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A7	♣ KJ43	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 9854  
♥ A53  
♦ A6  
♣ AKJ9

South:  
♠ AQJ106  
♥ K84  
♦ QJ103  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 192	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 193	♠ 9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8	

Board: 194	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 195	♠ AK984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1097	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ84  
 ♥ AQJ65  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KJ6

South:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ K843  
 ♦ AQ43  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 193  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 9754  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ AK8

South:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ KJ1072  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 194  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ65  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ AJ98  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ K1094  
 ♥ AK64  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 195  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK984  
 ♥ KJ64  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 1097

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ A10973  
 ♦ AJ86  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 192	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K843	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

Board: 193	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 96	

Board: 194	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

Board: 195	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10973	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ84  
 ♥ AQJ65  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KJ6

South:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ K843  
 ♦ AQ43  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 193  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 9754  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ AK8

South:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ KJ1072  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 194  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ65  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ AJ98  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ K1094  
 ♥ AK64  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 195  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK984  
 ♥ KJ64  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 1097

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ A10973  
 ♦ AJ86  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 196	♠ Q10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ AK1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 197	♠ KQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Board: 198	♠ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1082	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 199	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1042	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q10752  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ AK1052  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ AK94  
 ♥ AJ106  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ864  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ AJ1032  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ A10752  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AQJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ85  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ Q1082  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ J763  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K982  
 ♥ Q1042  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ KQ10

South:  
 ♠ A7653  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ K965  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 196	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Board: 197	♠ A10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ73	

Board: 198	♠ J763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	

Board: 199	♠ A7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ K965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ Q10752  
♥ K7  
♦ AK1052  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ AK94  
♥ AJ106  
♦ 73  
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ864  
♥ A8  
♦ AJ1032  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ A10752  
♥ J10  
♦ K  
♣ AQJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ85  
♥ K6  
♦ Q1082  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ J763  
♥ 752  
♦ AK3  
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K982  
♥ Q1042  
♦ A8  
♣ KQ10

South:  
♠ A7653  
♥ AK8  
♦ K965  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 200	♠ K984	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ854	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 201	♠ 10762	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 202	♠ A9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	
Board: 203	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ643	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K43	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K984

♥ AQ854

♦ KJ76

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ763

♥ KJ62

♦ 9

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
---	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10762

♥ AK72

♦ KQJ2

♣ 8

South:

♠ AKQ53

♥ 65

♦ 98

♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass
------	-----------------	---	------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A9853

♥ AK6

♦ Q32

♣ J7

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ J8

♦ A109

♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 203  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ AJ643  
♦ J76  
♣ K43

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQ852  
♦ AK843  
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 200	♠ AQ763	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	
Board: 201	♠ AKQ53	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ106	
Board: 202	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK83	
Board: 203	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ852	
Vul: EW	♦ AK843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K984  
 ♥ AQ854  
 ♦ KJ76  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AQ763  
 ♥ KJ62  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
X	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♣  
 3. Splinter  
 4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 201  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 10762  
 ♥ AK72  
 ♦ KQJ2  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ AKQ53  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 202  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A9853  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ J7

South:  
 ♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ A109  
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 203  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ AJ643  
♦ J76  
♣ K43

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQ852  
♦ AK843  
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 204	♠ Q9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

Board: 205	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8	

Board: 206	♠ AQ7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Board: 207	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q987	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q9872  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AK106  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ AK104  
 ♥ J1075  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 205  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 964  
 ♥ KQ64  
 ♦ J104  
 ♣ AK8

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ A10952  
 ♦ KQ532  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 206  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ7643  
 ♥ K109  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ J1092  
 ♥ A83  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 207  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ92  
 ♥ Q987  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ AJ5

South:  
 ♠ KJ654  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AQJ108  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 204	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1075	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK53	

Board: 205	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10952	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 206	♠ J1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	

Board: 207	♠ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q9872  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AK106  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ AK104  
 ♥ J1075  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 205  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 964  
 ♥ KQ64  
 ♦ J104  
 ♣ AK8

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ A10952  
 ♦ KQ532  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 206  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ7643  
 ♥ K109  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ J1092  
 ♥ A83  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 207  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ92  
 ♥ Q987  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ AJ5

South:  
 ♠ KJ654  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AQJ108  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 208	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q107	
Board: 209	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1082	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	
Board: 210	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	
Board: 211	♠ AKJ7	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ92	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8	
HCP: 17	♣ K98	Partner bids first.
Board: 212	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7652	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK93	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AKQ62  
♥ K6  
♦ A98  
♣ Q107

South:  
♠ J1084  
♥ AQ98  
♦ Q2  
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 209  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ106  
♥ K1082  
♦ Q7  
♣ KQJ

South:  
♠ AK952  
♥ A4  
♦ J984  
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 210  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q63  
♥ AJ1086  
♦ A76  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ K54  
♥ KQ52  
♦ 3  
♣ KQ987

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 211  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ AKJ7  
♥ KQ92  
♦ J8  
♣ K98

South:  
♠ Q109652  
♥ A87  
♦ A  
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♦	X
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
X	XX	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by available bid

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ Q7652

♦ A4

♣ AK93

South:

♠ J74

♥ AKJ93

♦ KJ

♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 208	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	
Board: 209	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ J984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	
Board: 210	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ987	
Board: 211	♠ Q109652	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 14	♣ A104	You bid first.
Board: 212	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ6	



# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ62  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ A98  
 ♣ Q107

South:  
 ♠ J1084  
 ♥ AQ98  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 209  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ106  
 ♥ K1082  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ KQJ

South:  
 ♠ AK952  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ J984  
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 210  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q63  
 ♥ AJ1086  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ J10

South:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ KQ52  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KQ987

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 211  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ7  
 ♥ KQ92  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ K98

South:  
 ♠ Q109652  
 ♥ A87  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♦	X
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
X	XX	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by available bid

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ Q7652

♦ A4

♣ AK93

South:

♠ J74

♥ AKJ93

♦ KJ

♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 213	♠ KJ93	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	
Board: 214	♠ K9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ963	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	
Board: 215	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K107	
Board: 216	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ654	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	
Board: 217	♠ KJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10943	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 7♠X S

North:  
 ♠ KJ93  
 ♥ Q62  
 ♦ KJ53  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ AQ874  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ 10532

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K9632  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AQ963  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ J875  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ AKQ1065

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 215  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q765  
 ♥ AJ95  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ K107

South:  
 ♠ AK984  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ 10432  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ KJ654  
 ♦ KJ6  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ K104  
 ♥ AQ972  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ543

♥ K10943

♦ AK

♣ 10

South:

♠ 98

♥ AQJ872

♦ J4

♣ K64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 213	♠ AQ874	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10532	

Board: 214	♠ J875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1065	

Board: 215	♠ AK984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ 10432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 216	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ972	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 217	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ872	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K64	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 7♠X S

North:  
 ♠ KJ93  
 ♥ Q62  
 ♦ KJ53  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ AQ874  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ 10532

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K9632  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AQ963  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ J875  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ AKQ1065

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 215  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q765  
 ♥ AJ95  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ K107

South:  
 ♠ AK984  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ 10432  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ KJ654  
 ♦ KJ6  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ K104  
 ♥ AQ972  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ543

♥ K10943

♦ AK

♣ 10

South:

♠ 98

♥ AQJ872

♦ J4

♣ K64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 218	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ864	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ105	
Board: 219	♠ K9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ62	
Board: 220	♠ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	
Board: 221	♠ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1053	
Board: 222	♠ AQ10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9

♥ KQ864

♦ 95

♣ AQ105

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ A532

♦ Q7

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K9852

♥ AJ2

♦ 5

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ AQJ106

♥ KQ

♦ AJ62

♣ 107

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ QJ654

♥ AJ4

♦ AK9

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AK83

♥ 7

♦ J1073

♣ AK76

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ754

♥ KQ

♦ KQ

♣ A1053

South:

♠ KJ1083

♥ J3

♦ J

♣ KQJ97

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10743

♥ A2

♦ AJ8

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ KJ4

♦ KQ109

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 218	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	

Board: 219	♠ AQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 107	

Board: 220	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ J1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK76	

Board: 221	♠ KJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ97	

Board: 222	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9

♥ KQ864

♦ 95

♣ AQ105

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ A532

♦ Q7

♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K9852

♥ AJ2

♦ 5

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ AQJ106

♥ KQ

♦ AJ62

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ QJ654

♥ AJ4

♦ AK9

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AK83

♥ 7

♦ J1073

♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ754

♥ KQ

♦ KQ

♣ A1053

South:

♠ KJ1083

♥ J3

♦ J

♣ KQJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10743

♥ A2

♦ AJ8

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ KJ4

♦ KQ109

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 223	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98764	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	
Board: 224	♠ AKJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	
Board: 225	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K965	
Board: 226	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ943	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ 98764

♦ A92

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK108

♥ AKJ52

♦ K5

♣ 95

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1076

♥ AK8

♦ 95

♣ J5

South:

♠ Q983

♥ J102

♦ AK74

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ K653

♦ AKQ6

♣ K965

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J10984

♦ 8

♣ AQ1084

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1054

♥ KQJ943

♦ 8

♣ J5

South:

♠ K96

♥ 10762

♦ AJ64

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 223	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ52	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 95	

Board: 224	♠ Q983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 225	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10984	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1084	

Board: 226	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10762	
Vul: None	♦ AJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ 98764

♦ A92

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK108

♥ AKJ52

♦ K5

♣ 95

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1076

♥ AK8

♦ 95

♣ J5

South:

♠ Q983

♥ J102

♦ AK74

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ K653

♦ AKQ6

♣ K965

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J10984

♦ 8

♣ AQ1084

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1054

♥ KQJ943

♦ 8

♣ J5

South:

♠ K96

♥ 10762

♦ AJ64

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 227	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Board: 228	♠ AK7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 229	♠ AQ9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 230	♠ KQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1053	

Board: 231	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K1094

♥ KQ43

♦ KQ4

♣ J10

South:

♠ AQJ72

♥ 8

♦ 106

♣ AQ963

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK7543

♥ A104

♦ K5

♣ A4

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ KQ

♦ Q96

♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ9642

♥ QJ1065

♦ A

♣ 6

South:

♠ 105

♥ AK974

♦ 54

♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ972

♥ A6

♦ A64

♣ 1053

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ Q742

♦ Q5

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 231  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 95  
♥ AKQ5  
♦ AQ9764  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ K76  
♥ 109872  
♦ KJ10  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 227	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ963	

Board: 228	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ108	

Board: 229	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK974	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK84	

Board: 230	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q742	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 231	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109872	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K1094

♥ KQ43

♦ KQ4

♣ J10

South:

♠ AQJ72

♥ 8

♦ 106

♣ AQ963

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK7543

♥ A104

♦ K5

♣ A4

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ KQ

♦ Q96

♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ9642

♥ QJ1065

♦ A

♣ 6

South:

♠ 105

♥ AK974

♦ 54

♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ972

♥ A6

♦ A64

♣ 1053

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ Q742

♦ Q5

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ AKQ5

♦ AQ9764

♣ Q

South:

♠ K76

♥ 109872

♦ KJ10

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 232	♠ AQ8532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J843	
Board: 233	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8652	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ65	
Board: 234	♠ Q9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1064	
Board: 235	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8742	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 236	♠ AKJ7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8532

♥ 97

♦ A

♣ J843

South:

♠ KJ76

♥ K862

♦ Q4

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♦ X Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ K8652

♦ J

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQJ43

♦ AK108

♣ J3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9432

♥ Q6

♦ AQ

♣ Q1064

South:

♠ AK10875

♥ KJ10

♦ K74

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ K8742

♦ KQ109

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ1064

♥ A6

♦ 42

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ7532

♥ 54

♦ 53

♣ A6

South:

♠ Q1096

♥ A3

♦ AQ62

♣ J43

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 232	♠ KJ76	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K862	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	
Board: 233	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J3	
Board: 234	♠ AK10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 235	♠ KQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ8	
Board: 236	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J43	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8532

♥ 97

♦ A

♣ J843

South:

♠ KJ76

♥ K862

♦ Q4

♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

3♦	X	Pass	4♠
----	---	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ K8652

♦ J

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQJ43

♦ AK108

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9432

♥ Q6

♦ AQ

♣ Q1064

South:

♠ AK10875

♥ KJ10

♦ K74

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ K8742

♦ KQ109

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ1064

♥ A6

♦ 42

♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ7532

♥ 54

♦ 53

♣ A6

South:

♠ Q1096

♥ A3

♦ AQ62

♣ J43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 237	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1073	

Board: 238	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK86	

Board: 239	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J54	

Board: 240	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 963	

Board: 241	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ876	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK102

♥ 75

♦ KJ6

♣ Q1073

South:

♠ Q9864

♥ AJ

♦ AQ1074

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ KQJ53

♦ J9

♣ AK86

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A982

♦ KQ10732

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A876

♥ Q

♦ AKJ73

♣ J54

South:

♠ Q9432

♥ AK10

♦ Q985

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 862

♥ AKJ82

♦ A7

♣ 963

South:

♠ —

♥ Q643

♦ Q1064

♣ AKQ105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ72

♥ K4

♦ J

♣ AQ876

South:

♠ K9643

♥ J9

♦ AKQ52

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 237	♠ Q9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 238	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A982	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Board: 239	♠ Q9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q985	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 240	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ105	

Board: 241	♠ K9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	



# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK102

♥ 75

♦ KJ6

♣ Q1073

South:

♠ Q9864

♥ AJ

♦ AQ1074

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ KQJ53

♦ J9

♣ AK86

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A982

♦ KQ10732

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A876

♥ Q

♦ AKJ73

♣ J54

South:

♠ Q9432

♥ AK10

♦ Q985

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 862

♥ AKJ82

♦ A7

♣ 963

South:

♠ —

♥ Q643

♦ Q1064

♣ AKQ105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ72

♥ K4

♦ J

♣ AQ876

South:

♠ K9643

♥ J9

♦ AKQ52

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 242	♠ AQ5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 243	♠ KJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 244	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8653	
Vul: None	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ107	

Board: 245	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

Board: 246	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87432	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ5432

♥ 8

♦ KJ53

♣ J9

South:

♠ J1086

♥ AQJ96

♦ Q

♣ K65

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ754

♥ K643

♦ K10

♣ K4

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ10852

♦ A975

♣ J8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ A8653

♦ AQ97

♣ KJ107

South:

♠ K832

♥ KQJ92

♦ 106

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 9732

♦ Q106

♣ A64

South:

♠ 5

♥ KJ1065

♦ AK875

♣ 53

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q102

♥ 87432

♦ AQ106

♣ A

South:

♠ K74

♥ KQJ6

♦ KJ5

♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 242	♠ J1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	

Board: 243	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10852	
Vul: EW	♦ A975	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Board: 244	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 245	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ AK875	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

Board: 246	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q109	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ5432

♥ 8

♦ KJ53

♣ J9

South:

♠ J1086

♥ AQJ96

♦ Q

♣ K65

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ754

♥ K643

♦ K10

♣ K4

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ10852

♦ A975

♣ J8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ A8653

♦ AQ97

♣ KJ107

South:

♠ K832

♥ KQJ92

♦ 106

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 9732

♦ Q106

♣ A64

South:

♠ 5

♥ KJ1065

♦ AK875

♣ 53

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q102

♥ 87432

♦ AQ106

♣ A

South:

♠ K74

♥ KQJ6

♦ KJ5

♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 247	♠ J952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ93	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	

Board: 248	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Board: 249	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Board: 250	♠ KQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J952

♥ AQ93

♦ K6

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ KQ643

♥ 10

♦ A9753

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ102

♥ 975

♦ J4

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ 9865

♥ AK62

♦ AK83

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ J74

♦ KQ43

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KQ1065

♥ KQ5

♦ A9

♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ654

♥ A7

♦ KQ105

♣ K9

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ QJ3

♦ A87

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 247	♠ KQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ A9753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 248	♠ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 249	♠ KQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A106	

Board: 250	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q106	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J952

♥ AQ93

♦ K6

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ KQ643

♥ 10

♦ A9753

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ102

♥ 975

♦ J4

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ 9865

♥ AK62

♦ AK83

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ J74

♦ KQ43

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KQ1065

♥ KQ5

♦ A9

♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ654

♥ A7

♦ KQ105

♣ K9

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ QJ3

♦ A87

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 251	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10963	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 252	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10652	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ87	

Board: 253	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J852	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 254	♠ AKQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 105	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK96  
 ♥ J10963  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ AKQ854  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 252  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ K10652  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ AJ87

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ QJ843  
 ♦ AQJ8  
 ♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 253  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ98  
 ♥ J852  
 ♦ AKQ3  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ AKQ63  
 ♦ 1042  
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 254  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ108  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ 105

South:  
 ♠ J542  
 ♥ KJ2  
 ♦ A1032  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 251	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ854	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

Board: 252	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ843	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	

Board: 253	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	

Board: 254	♠ J542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK96  
♥ J10963  
♦ Q5  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ J8  
♥ AKQ854  
♦ 103  
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 252  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ K10652  
♦ K7  
♣ AJ87

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ QJ843  
♦ AQJ8  
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 253  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ98  
♥ J852  
♦ AKQ3  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ 62  
♥ AKQ63  
♦ 1042  
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 254  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ108  
♥ Q75  
♦ K85  
♣ 105

South:  
♠ J542  
♥ KJ2  
♦ A1032  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 255	♠ K10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ96	

Board: 256	♠ Q8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ986	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 257	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q864	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK763	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K10832

♥ KJ

♦ K10

♣ QJ96

South:

♠ AJ954

♥ AQ764

♦ Q2

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q8532

♥ AJ986

♦ AJ

♣ 10

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ K3

♦ Q875

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ Q864

♦ 7

♣ AK763

South:

♠ A765

♥ AK1075

♦ AQ

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 255	♠ AJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ764	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 256	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

Board: 257	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1075	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 92	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K10832

♥ KJ

♦ K10

♣ QJ96

South:

♠ AJ954

♥ AQ764

♦ Q2

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q8532

♥ AJ986

♦ AJ

♣ 10

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ K3

♦ Q875

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ Q864

♦ 7

♣ AK763

South:

♠ A765

♥ AK1075

♦ AQ

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 258	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ85	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

Board: 259	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1085	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ109	

Board: 260	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

Board: 261	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: None	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

Board: 262	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ985	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ AQJ85  
 ♦ AKJ5  
 ♣ Q10

South:  
 ♠ A42  
 ♥ K943  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AK985

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 259  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ J108  
 ♥ Q1085  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AQ109

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AKJ73  
 ♦ 754  
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 260  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ KQ1085  
 ♦ AQ83  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ A762  
 ♥ A964  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 261  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 952  
 ♥ K1062  
 ♦ K742  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ AQ854  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 74

♥ AQ985

♦ AK9

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AKQ1083

♥ KJ103

♦ 2

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 258	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K943	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK985	

Board: 259	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K64	

Board: 260	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 261	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ854	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ43	

Board: 262	♠ AKQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	



# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ AQJ85  
 ♦ AKJ5  
 ♣ Q10

South:  
 ♠ A42  
 ♥ K943  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AK985

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 259  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ J108  
 ♥ Q1085  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AQ109

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AKJ73  
 ♦ 754  
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 260  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ KQ1085  
 ♦ AQ83  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ A762  
 ♥ A964  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 261  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 952  
 ♥ K1062  
 ♦ K742  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ AQ854  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 74

♥ AQ985

♦ AK9

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AKQ1083

♥ KJ103

♦ 2

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 263	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10642	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 264	♠ KQJ10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 265	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9765	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ83	

Board: 266	♠ 7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ654	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ102  
 ♥ AQ10642  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ KQ953  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KJ93  
 ♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 264  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ10865  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ A107  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ A742  
 ♥ K73  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 265  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q9765  
 ♦ K32  
 ♣ AKJ83

South:  
 ♠ AJ72  
 ♥ AKJ43  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 266  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 7642  
 ♥ QJ654  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ AK932  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 263	♠ KQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1095	

Board: 264	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A98	

Board: 265	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

Board: 266	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK932	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 98	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ102  
 ♥ AQ10642  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ KQ953  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KJ93  
 ♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 264  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ10865  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ A107  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ A742  
 ♥ K73  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 265  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q9765  
 ♦ K32  
 ♣ AKJ83

South:  
 ♠ AJ72  
 ♥ AKJ43  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 266  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 7642  
 ♥ QJ654  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ AK932  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 267	♠ J6	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J976	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK105	
Board: 268	♠ 10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	
Board: 269	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ743	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	
Board: 270	♠ AQJ52	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q72	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ J976  
♦ A54  
♣ AK105

South:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ AK10532  
♦ Q97  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	X	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 268  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 10876  
♥ KQ1065  
♦ K5  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ AJ9  
♥ AJ92  
♦ A32  
♣ 863

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 269  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 652  
♥ AQ743  
♦ 83  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ J10962  
♦ KQJ10  
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 270  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ52  
♥ A107  
♦ KQ  
♣ Q72

South:  
♠ K107643  
♥ K  
♦ 652  
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	X	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠

- AP
1. Jacoby 2NT
  2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
  3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
  4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 267	♠ AQ9	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	
Board: 268	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 863	
Board: 269	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10962	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 74	
Board: 270	♠ K107643	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ J976  
♦ A54  
♣ AK105

South:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ AK10532  
♦ Q97  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	X	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 268  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 10876  
♥ KQ1065  
♦ K5  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ AJ9  
♥ AJ92  
♦ A32  
♣ 863

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 269  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 652  
♥ AQ743  
♦ 83  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ J10962  
♦ KQJ10  
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 270  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ52  
♥ A107  
♦ KQ  
♣ Q72

South:  
♠ K107643  
♥ K  
♦ 652  
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	X	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠

- AP
1. Jacoby 2NT
  2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
  3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
  4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 271	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q964	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Board: 272	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1092	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 273	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ J862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	

Board: 274	♠ AQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ4	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ10  
 ♥ Q964  
 ♦ Q62  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ J75  
 ♥ AK1052  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 272  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q432  
 ♥ KJ1092  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ A865  
 ♦ 10872  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 273  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ97  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ J862  
 ♣ KJ10

South:  
 ♠ K8532  
 ♥ AQ865  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ52

♥ 74

♦ K5

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ K763

♥ QJ8

♦ AQ84

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 271	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1052	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	

Board: 272	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: None	♦ 10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 273	♠ K8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ865	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 274	♠ K763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ10  
 ♥ Q964  
 ♦ Q62  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ J75  
 ♥ AK1052  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 272  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q432  
 ♥ KJ1092  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ A865  
 ♦ 10872  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 273  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ97  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ J862  
 ♣ KJ10

South:  
 ♠ K8532  
 ♥ AQ865  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ52

♥ 74

♦ K5

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ K763

♥ QJ8

♦ AQ84

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 275	♠ A842	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ974	
Board: 276	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ952	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	
Board: 277	♠ K8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K98	
Board: 278	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ652	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J96	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A842

♥ —

♦ J93

♣ AKQ974

South:

♠ QJ1075

♥ AQ2

♦ KQ1054

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> X 4♦

Pass 6♦ AP XX

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ QJ952

♦ 92

♣ A4

South:

♠ 1098

♥ AK104

♦ AJ76

♣ Q7

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K8763

♥ A2

♦ AK4

♣ K98

South:

♠ AQJ952

♥ 3

♦ QJ10

♣ Q74

West North East South

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP 5♦

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KQJ652

♦ KJ

♣ J96

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ A983

♦ A104

♣ KQ

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 275	♠ QJ1075	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 276	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	
Board: 277	♠ AQJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	
Board: 278	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A983	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A842

♥ —

♦ J93

♣ AKQ974

South:

♠ QJ1075

♥ AQ2

♦ KQ1054

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> X XX

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ QJ952

♦ 92

♣ A4

South:

♠ 1098

♥ AK104

♦ AJ76

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K8763

♥ A2

♦ AK4

♣ K98

South:

♠ AQJ952

♥ 3

♦ QJ10

♣ Q74

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KQJ652

♦ KJ

♣ J96

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ A983

♦ A104

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 279	♠ —	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ865	
HCP: 15	♣ 96	Partner bids first.
Board: 280	♠ AQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K54	
Board: 281	♠ AQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q54	
Board: 282	♠ QJ932	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1082	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 283	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥X S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ32  
 ♦ AKQJ865  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ KQ83  
 ♥ J10754  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	X	XX
Pass	6♥	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♦  
 3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 280  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠N

North:  
 ♠ AQ1083  
 ♥ K105  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K54

South:  
 ♠ K765  
 ♥ AJ97  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 281  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥S

North:  
 ♠ AQ1065  
 ♥ AKJ4  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ Q54

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ Q8763  
 ♦ QJ86  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 282  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
 ♠ QJ932  
 ♥ AQ1082  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ AK107  
 ♥ 963  
 ♦ KJ106  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣	X	4♣	4♠
5♣	X	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ105

♥ AQ

♦ J10873

♣ K9

South:

♠ AK732

♥ K74

♦ A6

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 279	♠ KQ83	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10754	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ4	You bid first.
Board: 280	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	
Board: 281	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8763	
Vul: None	♦ QJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	
Board: 282	♠ AK107	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ106	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	Partner bids first.
Board: 283	♠ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ7	



# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥X S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ32  
 ♦ AKQJ865  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ KQ83  
 ♥ J10754  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	X	XX
Pass	6♥	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♦  
 3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 280  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠N

North:  
 ♠ AQ1083  
 ♥ K105  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K54

South:  
 ♠ K765  
 ♥ AJ97  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 281  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥S

North:  
 ♠ AQ1065  
 ♥ AKJ4  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ Q54

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ Q8763  
 ♦ QJ86  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 282  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
 ♠ QJ932  
 ♥ AQ1082  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ AK107  
 ♥ 963  
 ♦ KJ106  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣	X	4♣	4♠
5♣	X	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ105

♥ AQ

♦ J10873

♣ K9

South:

♠ AK732

♥ K74

♦ A6

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 284	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ964	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	

Board: 285	♠ Q10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1054	

Board: 286	♠ QJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

Board: 287	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1073	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A104  
 ♥ KJ964  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ K32  
 ♥ AQ107  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 285  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q10762  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ Q1054

South:  
 ♠ KJ854  
 ♥ A87  
 ♦ 1086  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 286  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ985  
 ♥ KJ64  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AQ5

South:  
 ♠ AK763  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ873  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 287  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AJ43  
♥ AQ1073  
♦ KJ  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ KQ1087  
♥ K62  
♦ AQ  
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by 5NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 284	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 285	♠ KJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 286	♠ AK763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	

Board: 287	♠ KQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ8	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A104  
 ♥ KJ964  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ K32  
 ♥ AQ107  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 285  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q10762  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ Q1054

South:  
 ♠ KJ854  
 ♥ A87  
 ♦ 1086  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 286  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ985  
 ♥ KJ64  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AQ5

South:  
 ♠ AK763  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ873  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 287  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AJ43  
♥ AQ1073  
♦ KJ  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ KQ1087  
♥ K62  
♦ AQ  
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by 5NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

HCP: 16

♠ KQ8

♥ AJ763

♦ KQJ92

♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 16

♠ AKQ10

♥ 43

♦ AK93

♣ 943

East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 14

♠ AKQ2

♥ 1097432

♦ 5

♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ AJ763

♦ KQJ92

♣ —

South:

♠ A74

♥ K1052

♦ A3

♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ 43

♦ AK93

♣ 943

South:

♠ 97654

♥ AKQJ9

♦ 5

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♣	X	XX
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 1097432

♦ 5

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQJ

♦ AQ109

♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. King ask by 5NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 288	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1052	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK83	

Board: 289	♠ 97654	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 290	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9853	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ AJ763

♦ KQJ92

♣ —

South:

♠ A74

♥ K1052

♦ A3

♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ 43

♦ AK93

♣ 943

South:

♠ 97654

♥ AKQJ9

♦ 5

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	X	XX
------	----	---	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 1097432

♦ 5

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQJ

♦ AQ109

♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. King ask by 5NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 291	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A743	
Board: 292	♠ A9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ93	
Board: 293	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10654	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 106	
Board: 294	♠ AJ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AK986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 295	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9874	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ AJ82  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ A743

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ K10654  
 ♦ AKQ63  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 292  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A9876  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AKJ93

South:  
 ♠ KQJ1052  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 293  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ AK10654  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ QJ832  
 ♦ J64  
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 294  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ10943  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AK986  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ KQ52  
 ♥ J93  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AKJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♣  
 3. Splinter  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ 9874

♦ QJ103

♣ AQ

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AKQ652

♦ 654

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 291	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10654	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	
Board: 292	♠ KQJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 65	
Board: 293	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ832	
Vul: EW	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	
Board: 294	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ74	
Board: 295	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ652	
Vul: NS	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	



# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ AJ82  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ A743

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ K10654  
 ♦ AKQ63  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 292  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A9876  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AKJ93

South:  
 ♠ KQJ1052  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 293  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ AK10654  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ QJ832  
 ♦ J64  
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 294  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ10943  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AK986  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ KQ52  
 ♥ J93  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AKJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♣  
 3. Splinter  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ 9874

♦ QJ103

♣ AQ

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AKQ652

♦ 654

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 296	♠ Q9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 297	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ103	

Board: 298	♠ KQ1086	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A973	

Board: 299	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1073	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K42	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q9873

♥ AQ103

♦ Q6

♣ AK

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ KJ2

♦ AJ109

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1053

♥ A84

♦ K4

♣ AQ103

South:

♠ AK642

♥ KQ765

♦ —

♣ 954

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1086

♥ Q105

♦ J

♣ A973

South:

♠ 9542

♥ AK97

♦ A8

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

3♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	AP	
-----------------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK87

♥ A1073

♦ 86

♣ K42

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KQJ642

♦ AJ2

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 296	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	

Board: 297	♠ AK642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ765	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 954	

Board: 298	♠ 9542	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	

Board: 299	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q9873

♥ AQ103

♦ Q6

♣ AK

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ KJ2

♦ AJ109

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1053

♥ A84

♦ K4

♣ AQ103

South:

♠ AK642

♥ KQ765

♦ —

♣ 954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1086

♥ Q105

♦ J

♣ A973

South:

♠ 9542

♥ AK97

♦ A8

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

3♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	AP	
-----------------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK87

♥ A1073

♦ 86

♣ K42

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KQJ642

♦ AJ2

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 300	♠ J7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	

Board: 301	♠ AQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q7	

Board: 302	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ953	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	

Board: 303	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Board: 304	♠ AK632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A32	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J7543

♥ AQJ98

♦ A

♣ 43

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ K74

♦ J72

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ976

♥ KQ

♦ AQ43

♣ Q7

South:

♠ KJ1084

♥ 10876

♦ K10

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1075

♥ KJ953

♦ A10

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ872

♦ KQ63

♣ 86

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ A63

♦ AQ1083

♣ 9

South:

♠ AJ9732

♥ K104

♦ 95

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK632

♥ K5

♦ KQ9

♣ A32

South:

♠ QJ98

♥ A84

♦ A43

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 300	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	

Board: 301	♠ KJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10876	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 302	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ872	
Vul: None	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 86	

Board: 303	♠ AJ9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 304	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J7543

♥ AQJ98

♦ A

♣ 43

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ K74

♦ J72

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ976

♥ KQ

♦ AQ43

♣ Q7

South:

♠ KJ1084

♥ 10876

♦ K10

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1075

♥ KJ953

♦ A10

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ872

♦ KQ63

♣ 86

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ A63

♦ AQ1083

♣ 9

South:

♠ AJ9732

♥ K104

♦ 95

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK632

♥ K5

♦ KQ9

♣ A32

South:

♠ QJ98

♥ A84

♦ A43

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 305	♠ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 306	♠ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 307	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10985	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	

Board: 308	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK982	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ43	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ763

♥ AJ1096

♦ Q4

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ9542

♥ K84

♦ 108

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ65

♥ 74

♦ A974

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q732

♥ KJ853

♦ KQ3

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A973

♥ 10985

♦ AQ

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AKQ76

♦ 1074

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AK982

♦ A6

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ KQ

♥ Q753

♦ K9872

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 305	♠ KJ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

Board: 306	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ853	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 307	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109	

Board: 308	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q753	
Vul: NS	♦ K9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ763

♥ AJ1096

♦ Q4

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ9542

♥ K84

♦ 108

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ65

♥ 74

♦ A974

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q732

♥ KJ853

♦ KQ3

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A973

♥ 10985

♦ AQ

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AKQ76

♦ 1074

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AK982

♦ A6

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ KQ

♥ Q753

♦ K9872

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 309	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ874	
Board: 310	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109654	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	
Board: 311	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1086	
Board: 312	♠ K106	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8763	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 12	♣ J54	You bid first.

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K642

♥ Q2

♦ K4

♣ AJ874

South:

♠ AJ1098

♥ KJ96

♦ AQ

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ K109654

♦ AQ9

♣ J5

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ AQJ8

♦ 432

♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A1032

♥ AKQ8

♦ 32

♣ 1086

South:

♠ K8

♥ J6532

♦ A4

♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K106

♥ AJ8763

♦ K

♣ J54

South:

♠ J5

♥ Q952

♦ A963

♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	3♠	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 309	♠ AJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

Board: 310	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K103	

Board: 311	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6532	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 312	♠ J5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q952	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A963	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	Partner bids first.

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K642

♥ Q2

♦ K4

♣ AJ874

South:

♠ AJ1098

♥ KJ96

♦ AQ

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ K109654

♦ AQ9

♣ J5

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ AQJ8

♦ 432

♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A1032

♥ AKQ8

♦ 32

♣ 1086

South:

♠ K8

♥ J6532

♦ A4

♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K106

♥ AJ8763

♦ K

♣ J54

South:

♠ J5

♥ Q952

♦ A963

♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	3♠	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 313	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K103	

Board: 314	♠ KQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 315	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A963	

Board: 316	♠ QJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ6	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ93  
 ♥ AQ72  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ K103

South:  
 ♠ K8762  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ AQJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 314  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1043  
 ♥ AQJ96  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ A765  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ KQJ10  
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♣  
 3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 315  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K843  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ A963

South:  
 ♠ AQJ52  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ Q543  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 316  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ543  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ AQJ6

South:  
 ♠ K10862  
 ♥ AKJ8  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♥  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 313	♠ K8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ96	

Board: 314	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A94	

Board: 315	♠ AQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ Q543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 316	♠ K10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ93  
 ♥ AQ72  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ K103

South:  
 ♠ K8762  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ AQJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 314  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1043  
 ♥ AQJ96  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ A765  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ KQJ10  
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♣  
 3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 315  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K843  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ A963

South:  
 ♠ AQJ52  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ Q543  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 316  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ543  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ AQJ6

South:  
 ♠ K10862  
 ♥ AKJ8  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♥  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 317	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9542	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ6	

Board: 318	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8432	
Vul: Both	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1094	

Board: 319	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ65	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	

Board: 320	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ854	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ87	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ82  
 ♥ 9542  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KQ6

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ AKQJ6  
 ♦ 8532  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 318  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ K8432  
 ♦ J86  
 ♣ A1094

South:  
 ♠ KJ765  
 ♥ Q965  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 319  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ84  
 ♥ KQ65  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ K84

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ A108732  
 ♦ AK63  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, surplus  
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 320  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ KJ854  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ KJ87

South:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ AQ96  
 ♦ K64  
 ♣ A954

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 317	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 8532	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	
Board: 318	♠ KJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 319	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108732	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	
Board: 320	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A954	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ82  
 ♥ 9542  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KQ6

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ AKQJ6  
 ♦ 8532  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 318  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ K8432  
 ♦ J86  
 ♣ A1094

South:  
 ♠ KJ765  
 ♥ Q965  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 319  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ84  
 ♥ KQ65  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ K84

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ A108732  
 ♦ AK63  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, surplus  
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 320  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ KJ854  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ KJ87

South:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ AQ96  
 ♦ K64  
 ♣ A954

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 321	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10972	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 322	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ762	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 323	♠ AK8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q86	

Board: 324	♠ A9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A73	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ 10972  
♦ KQ32  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ J43  
♥ AKJ84  
♦ A7  
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 322  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ82  
♥ QJ762  
♦ J6  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ Q954  
♥ A953  
♦ AK9  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 323  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AK8642  
♥ KQ4  
♦ Q  
♣ Q86

South:  
♠ QJ753  
♥ A76  
♦ AK6  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 324  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A9765  
♥ A86  
♦ 95  
♣ A73

South:  
♠ KQ104  
♥ K1092  
♦ A108  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 321	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ3	

Board: 322	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Board: 323	♠ QJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 324	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ 10972  
♦ KQ32  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ J43  
♥ AKJ84  
♦ A7  
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 322  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ82  
♥ QJ762  
♦ J6  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ Q954  
♥ A953  
♦ AK9  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 323  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AK8642  
♥ KQ4  
♦ Q  
♣ Q86

South:  
♠ QJ753  
♥ A76  
♦ AK6  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 324  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A9765  
♥ A86  
♦ 95  
♣ A73

South:  
♠ KQ104  
♥ K1092  
♦ A108  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 325	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 108	

Board: 326	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ432	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 327	♠ AJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	

Board: 328	♠ KJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ74  
 ♥ QJ87  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ AK10654  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 326  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ KJ432  
 ♦ AQJ95  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AQ87  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ AKQ1096

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 327  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ1075  
 ♥ AJ84  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ Q862  
 ♥ KQ1095  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♦

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ1084  
 ♥ KQ1093  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K103

South:  
 ♠ AQ32  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AQJ75  
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♦  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 325	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10654	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	

Board: 326	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ1096	

Board: 327	♠ Q862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ84	

Board: 328	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ5	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ74  
 ♥ QJ87  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ AK10654  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 326  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ KJ432  
 ♦ AQJ95  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AQ87  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ AKQ1096

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 327  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ1075  
 ♥ AJ84  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ Q862  
 ♥ KQ1095  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♦

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ1084  
 ♥ KQ1093  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K103

South:  
 ♠ AQ32  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AQJ75  
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♦  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 329	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ87	

Board: 330	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ K1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 331	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9875	

Board: 332	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K72	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ A82  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AJ87

South:  
 ♠ 986432  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♣  
 3. Cue bid, surplus  
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 330  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ AJ432  
 ♦ K1075  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ QJ94  
 ♥ KQ98  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 331  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK75  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ A104  
 ♣ K9875

South:  
 ♠ QJ1096  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 332  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ72  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ K72

South:  
 ♠ J643  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 329	♠ 986432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 330	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ7	

Board: 331	♠ QJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

Board: 332	♠ J643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1083	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ A82  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AJ87

South:  
 ♠ 986432  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♣  
 3. Cue bid, surplus  
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 330  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ AJ432  
 ♦ K1075  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ QJ94  
 ♥ KQ98  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 331  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK75  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ A104  
 ♣ K9875

South:  
 ♠ QJ1096  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 332  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ72  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ K72

South:  
 ♠ J643  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 333	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1074	

Board: 334	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9762	
Vul: None	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 335	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ97	

Board: 336	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10976	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ6  
 ♥ KQ75  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ 1074

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ AJ1063  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 334  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ AK9762  
 ♦ J109  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ 976  
 ♥ QJ53  
 ♦ AQ83  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 335  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ75  
 ♥ AK108  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AJ97

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ QJ975  
 ♦ AKJ98  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 336  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K1054  
 ♥ Q10976  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ A732  
 ♥ K843  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 333	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Board: 334	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	
Vul: None	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 335	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ975	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Board: 336	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K843	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK84	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ6  
 ♥ KQ75  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ 1074

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ AJ1063  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 334  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ AK9762  
 ♦ J109  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ 976  
 ♥ QJ53  
 ♦ AQ83  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 335  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ75  
 ♥ AK108  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AJ97

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ QJ975  
 ♦ AKJ98  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 336  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K1054  
 ♥ Q10976  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ A732  
 ♥ K843  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 337	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6542	
Board: 338	♠ KQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ83	
Board: 339	♠ K75	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1072	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	
Board: 340	♠ KQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	
Board: 341	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J104	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AQJ10  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ K6542

South:  
 ♠ A873  
 ♥ 87532  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 338  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ753  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AQ83

South:  
 ♠ AJ10942  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ A93  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 339  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 7♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ A1072  
 ♦ AK1084  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ AQ93  
 ♥ KQJ98  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♥	Pass	Pass
	X A♣♣	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 340  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ543  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ AK42  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ AJ1097  
 ♥ A54  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ KJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1083

♥ AJ73

♦ A6

♣ J104

South:

♠ KJ7654

♥ K6

♦ 109

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 337	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87532	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	
Board: 338	♠ AJ10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	
Board: 339	♠ AQ93	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	
Board: 340	♠ AJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ96	
Board: 341	♠ KJ7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A96	



# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AQJ10  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ K6542

South:  
 ♠ A873  
 ♥ 87532  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 338  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ753  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AQ83

South:  
 ♠ AJ10942  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ A93  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 339  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 7♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ A1072  
 ♦ AK1084  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ AQ93  
 ♥ KQJ98  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♥	Pass	Pass
	XA♣♣	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 340  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ543  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ AK42  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ AJ1097  
 ♥ A54  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ KJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1083

♥ AJ73

♦ A6

♣ J104

South:

♠ KJ7654

♥ K6

♦ 109

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 342      ♠ AJ873  
Dealer: N        ♥ A2  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ32  
HCP: 18         ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 343      ♠ AK64  
Dealer: S        ♥ J10763  
Vul: Both       ♦ 84  
HCP: 13         ♣ KQ

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 344      ♠ A6  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ743  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q4  
HCP: 14         ♣ A987

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 345      ♠ A2  
Dealer: S        ♥ 107543  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ4  
HCP: 13         ♣ A103

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 346      ♠ Q73  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ10964  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ3  
HCP: 11         ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ873  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ KQ32  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ Q1042  
 ♥ K853  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 343  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK64  
 ♥ J10763  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ Q85  
 ♥ AK98542  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	X
4♦	4♥	5♦	5♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 344  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ KJ743  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ A987

South:  
 ♠ KQ83  
 ♥ Q1095  
 ♦ A1096  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 345  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ 107543  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ A103

South:  
 ♠ KJ4  
 ♥ AKJ98  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K765

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♦  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q73

♥ KJ10964

♦ AJ3

♣ 8

South:

♠ AJ

♥ Q753

♦ 965

♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 342	♠ Q1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ6	
Board: 343	♠ Q85	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98542	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J86	You bid first.
Board: 344	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1095	
Vul: NS	♦ A1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 345	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K765	
Board: 346	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q753	
Vul: None	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ6	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ873  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ KQ32  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ Q1042  
 ♥ K853  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 343  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK64  
 ♥ J10763  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ Q85  
 ♥ AK98542  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	X
4♦	4♥	5♦	5♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 344  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ KJ743  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ A987

South:  
 ♠ KQ83  
 ♥ Q1095  
 ♦ A1096  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 345  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ 107543  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ A103

South:  
 ♠ KJ4  
 ♥ AKJ98  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K765

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♦  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q73

♥ KJ10964

♦ AJ3

♣ 8

South:

♠ AJ

♥ Q753

♦ 965

♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 347	♠ A1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96432	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 348	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	
Board: 349	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ97	
Vul: None	♦ KJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K98	
Board: 350	♠ AQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1094	
Board: 351	♠ A1074	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A1053

♥ Q96432

♦ K9

♣ A

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ108

♦ Q5

♣ KQ876

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ54

♥ 42

♦ AKJ97

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q1072

♥ AQJ86

♦ 8

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ QJ97

♦ KJ109

♣ K98

South:

♠ J1052

♥ AK852

♦ A

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1093

♥ K10

♦ KQ3

♣ 1094

South:

♠ K875

♥ A7

♦ A86

♣ Q653

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A1074

♥ 5

♦ AJ10874

♣ A9

South:

♠ KQ832

♥ AJ86

♦ 9

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	X	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 347	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ876	
Board: 348	♠ Q1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ4	
Board: 349	♠ J1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK852	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ7	
Board: 350	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q653	
Board: 351	♠ KQ832	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K74	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A1053

♥ Q96432

♦ K9

♣ A

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ108

♦ Q5

♣ KQ876

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ54

♥ 42

♦ AKJ97

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q1072

♥ AQJ86

♦ 8

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ QJ97

♦ KJ109

♣ K98

South:

♠ J1052

♥ AK852

♦ A

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1093

♥ K10

♦ KQ3

♣ 1094

South:

♠ K875

♥ A7

♦ A86

♣ Q653

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A1074

♥ 5

♦ AJ10874

♣ A9

South:

♠ KQ832

♥ AJ86

♦ 9

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	X	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 352	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9854	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 353	♠ QJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ A1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 354	♠ KQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Board: 355	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q87	

Board: 356	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10542	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ Q9854

♦ AQ832

♣ Q

South:

♠ K98

♥ A1076

♦ 75

♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ1054

♥ J10

♦ A1084

♣ AK

South:

♠ K9762

♥ AQ83

♦ K

♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1095

♥ KJ32

♦ A8

♣ Q7

South:

♠ A842

♥ A76

♦ 103

♣ AJ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K62

♥ KJ52

♦ A43

♣ Q87

South:

♠ J7

♥ AQ1096

♦ 76

♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT



Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ A10542

♦ 976

♣ J3

South:

♠ Q107

♥ KQ83

♦ QJ10

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 352	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK94	

Board: 353	♠ K9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q87	

Board: 354	♠ A842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ106	

Board: 355	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ94	

Board: 356	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ Q9854

♦ AQ832

♣ Q

South:

♠ K98

♥ A1076

♦ 75

♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ1054

♥ J10

♦ A1084

♣ AK

South:

♠ K9762

♥ AQ83

♦ K

♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1095

♥ KJ32

♦ A8

♣ Q7

South:

♠ A842

♥ A76

♦ 103

♣ AJ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K62

♥ KJ52

♦ A43

♣ Q87

South:

♠ J7

♥ AQ1096

♦ 76

♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ A10542

♦ 976

♣ J3

South:

♠ Q107

♥ KQ83

♦ QJ10

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 357	♠ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8432	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 358	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108765	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 359	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ765	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	

Board: 360	♠ AK1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K642	
Vul: None	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ85  
 ♥ 8432  
 ♦ J96  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ AQJ105  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 358  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ 108765  
 ♦ AK1092  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ KQ6  
 ♥ AK42  
 ♦ Q64  
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 359  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ84  
 ♥ AJ765  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ J10

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KQ432  
 ♦ AK854  
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♠

Board: 360  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK1073  
 ♥ K642  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ J652  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ Q954

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♣  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 357	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ62	

Board: 358	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1097	

Board: 359	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ432	
Vul: Both	♦ AK854	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 63	

Board: 360	♠ J652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q954	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ85  
 ♥ 8432  
 ♦ J96  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ AQJ105  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 358  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ 108765  
 ♦ AK1092  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ KQ6  
 ♥ AK42  
 ♦ Q64  
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 359  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ84  
 ♥ AJ765  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ J10

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KQ432  
 ♦ AK854  
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♠

Board: 360  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK1073  
 ♥ K642  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ J652  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ Q954

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♣  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 361	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q962	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 65	
Board: 362	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10643	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ107	
Board: 363	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	
Board: 364	♠ Q1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10965	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ8  
 ♥ Q962  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ K10976  
 ♥ AK1085  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 362  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AQ10643  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ KQ107

South:  
 ♠ AKQ754  
 ♥ J952  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 363  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A762  
 ♥ KJ98  
 ♦ KJ10  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ Q93  
 ♥ AQ742  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q1075

♥ A10965

♦ AK

♣ J9

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ73

♦ QJ53

♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 361	♠ K10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1085	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 362	♠ AKQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J952	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 363	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ742	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87	

Board: 364	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1064	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ8  
 ♥ Q962  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ K10976  
 ♥ AK1085  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 362  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AQ10643  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ KQ107

South:  
 ♠ AKQ754  
 ♥ J952  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 363  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A762  
 ♥ KJ98  
 ♦ KJ10  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ Q93  
 ♥ AQ742  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q1075

♥ A10965

♦ AK

♣ J9

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ73

♦ QJ53

♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 365	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 366	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8653	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 367	♠ QJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 64	

Board: 368	♠ AQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K43	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J92

♥ AQ104

♦ AQ653

♣ 3

South:

♠ K64

♥ K6532

♦ K8

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ J8653

♦ KQ

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ A105

♥ AK109

♦ A842

♣ 84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ96

♥ AKQ84

♦ AJ

♣ 64

South:

♠ A72

♥ J10653

♦ K5

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT



Board: 368  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ983  
 ♥ QJ102  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ K43

South:  
 ♠ K764  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ AKQJ8  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 365	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6532	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	

Board: 366	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: None	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 84	

Board: 367	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10653	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	

Board: 368	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J92

♥ AQ104

♦ AQ653

♣ 3

South:

♠ K64

♥ K6532

♦ K8

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ J8653

♦ KQ

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ A105

♥ AK109

♦ A842

♣ 84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ96

♥ AKQ84

♦ AJ

♣ 64

South:

♠ A72

♥ J10653

♦ K5

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 368  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ983  
 ♥ QJ102  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ K43

South:  
 ♠ K764  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ AKQJ8  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 369	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ64	

Board: 370	♠ KJ962	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 864	

Board: 371	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J983	

Board: 372	♠ K10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ K1095	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K53

♥ AK84

♦ 76

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q9765

♦ KQJ43

♣ A3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ962

♥ —

♦ AKJ87

♣ 864

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ K7

♦ 632

♣ AQJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> X 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK75

♥ —

♦ AJ854

♣ J983

South:

♠ QJ10632

♥ A7

♦ Q72

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K10973

♥ 4

♦ K1095

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AJ652

♥ AK6

♦ Q874

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 369	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9765	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	
Board: 370	♠ AQ73	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ9	
Board: 371	♠ QJ10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	
Board: 372	♠ AJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K53

♥ AK84

♦ 76

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q9765

♦ KQJ43

♣ A3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ962

♥ —

♦ AKJ87

♣ 864

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ K7

♦ 632

♣ AQJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> X 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK75

♥ —

♦ AJ854

♣ J983

South:

♠ QJ10632

♥ A7

♦ Q72

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K10973

♥ 4

♦ K1095

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AJ652

♥ AK6

♦ Q874

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 373	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 374	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1043	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 375	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 73	

Board: 376	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK632	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1098	

Board: 377	♠ J876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ105

♥ 86

♦ 1032

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ AJ964

♥ AKQJ9

♦ A

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ32

♥ AK1043

♦ J9

♣ K9

South:

♠ A84

♥ J976

♦ AQ

♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKJ93

♦ 1064

♣ 73

South:

♠ 1097

♥ Q76542

♦ A8

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 86

♥ AK632

♦ 5

♣ AQ1098

South:

♠ Q754

♥ QJ985

♦ A2

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J876

♥ AJ63

♦ Q109

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q10752

♦ AKJ6

♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 373	♠ AJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q3	

Board: 374	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J976	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ106	

Board: 375	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76542	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 376	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ985	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 377	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10752	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q98	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ105

♥ 86

♦ 1032

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ AJ964

♥ AKQJ9

♦ A

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ32

♥ AK1043

♦ J9

♣ K9

South:

♠ A84

♥ J976

♦ AQ

♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKJ93

♦ 1064

♣ 73

South:

♠ 1097

♥ Q76542

♦ A8

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 86

♥ AK632

♦ 5

♣ AQ1098

South:

♠ Q754

♥ QJ985

♦ A2

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J876

♥ AJ63

♦ Q109

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q10752

♦ AKJ6

♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 378	♠ AKQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 379	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ73	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ843

♥ 62

♦ A85

♣ A6

South:

♠ J1062

♥ KJ74

♦ KQ32

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ AQ102

♦ Q86

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ AK103

♥ K9543

♦ AJ

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 378	♠ J1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 379	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9543	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	

# Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ843

♥ 62

♦ A85

♣ A6

South:

♠ J1062

♥ KJ74

♦ KQ32

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ AQ102

♦ Q86

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ AK103

♥ K9543

♦ AJ

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥